



VOLUME 18

JANUARY 2001

NUMBER 1

Grebe Auto Radiophone Cellphone of the 1920s



**Airline Surprise
Almost Missed!**

**Philco 38-40
From Ugly Duckling to Swan**

Choice Collections Auctioned

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
Phone (845) 778-4064 - Cell (201) 410-0025

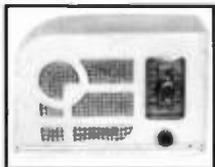
visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue \$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow \$3,000.00+ for black and \$2,000.00+ for white or brown **ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST**



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue \$2,500.00+ for any mint condition one **ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond black white \$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper \$2,000.00+ for red, blue \$3,500.00+ for green or lavender **ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON A1 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00
EPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56, F55, S2, SF50, SF60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00
YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00
HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,
YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,
DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00.

EPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!

EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00
EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00
FADA L56, F55, S2, SF50, SF60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00,
BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00.

FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00, YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1,300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00.

GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00, RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00

HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00

MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00.

MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00.

SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00.

SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00.

RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00

SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 \$50.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

Simply stated "The First and Best"

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

Thousands sold - each CD \$ 85, complete set of 6 - \$ 450

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS • Details on the web

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets	Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85	Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85	Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57	Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 \$ 62
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67	Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 \$ 62
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80	Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 \$ 62
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89	Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 \$ 62
The Radio Boys - \$ 44	REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26	Record Changers - \$ 85
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, \$ 85 per CD or \$ 450 for the set of 6	Military Radio V1 - \$ 57
	Military Radio V2 - \$ 57
	RCA 1924-1928 V1 - \$ 62
	RCA 1929-1932 V2 - \$ 62
	RCA 1933-1936 V3 - \$ 62

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.radioera.com>

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

January 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 1

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- 5 Editor's Comments**
From the 1920s to the New Millennium. **22 A.R.C. Rates & Policies**
On the Cover Subscription, display and classified
Is that Mrs. Grebe's clothesline? ad rates and policies.
- 6 A.H. Grebe and the Auto Radiophone** **24 Classified & Display Ads**
What's new about a cellphone?
- 8 Fun with a Grebe CR-8** **59 Coming Radio Events**
Dorothy and Margaret love headsets.
- 10 1920s Airline Surprise Package** **61 Mark Your Calendar**
Beware of turning down a gem.
- 11 Philco 38-40** **66 Business Card Ads**
A \$20 reduction makes all the difference.
- 12 Photo Review**
Woolworth's had it all.
- 14 Choice Auctions — Hahn & Harris**
On the block: Ruhf and Bergstrom
collections.
- 20 Book Review: From the Wireless**
to the Web
Another "Down Under" winner.
- 21 Radio Miscellanea**
Connections: old friends, father/son,
Italy — there is no end!



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

At last we can say Happy New Millennium without reservations. The year 2000, prologue to the 21st century, is slipping into the past, and we look forward to another 100 years of the unexpected and the extraordinary. But, we collectors savor the past, in particular the century that witnessed the maturity of radio and the whole telecommunications phenomenon. Among the pleasures of reflecting on that era is knowing that interest in the preservation of radio history passes in some measure from generation to generation. Consider our lead article on the Grebe auto radiophone.

When the pieces of the past fit neatly into the present, what's a collector to do? In the case of Ron Frisbie, he had the foresight to suggest bringing three elements together in an article: first, his friendship with Grebe, Jr.; second, his own Grebe collection; and third, the 1919 *Radio Amateur News* featuring A.H. Grebe, Sr.'s, auto radiophone. Enter A.R.C. as the catalyst.

Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter then took the material and put together a story of past and present. It combines the Grebe experiment described in the 1919 magazine with more Grebe history and photos of Grebe, Jr., in poses similar to his father's. Our thanks to Ron for sharing his inspiration with A.R.C. readers.

As is often the case in developing an A.R.C. article, something that complements the whole just happens to come along. David Spivey had sent in a charming 1920s photo of "Dorothy and Margaret" — the only identification on the photo — listening to a Grebe CR-8. How could we resist including them? Though A.H. Grebe had his manufacturing ups and downs, he would be gratified to know that his sets, so enjoyed by these children of the 1920s, are eminently collectible today.

Coincidentally, another "father/son in radio" scenario is touched upon in *Radio Miscellanea*. A letter from Mort Leutz to the authors of our June 2000 Leutz article expresses gratitude for recognition of his father's work. As with Grebe, the son has not followed directly in the father's footsteps, but interest lingers in a different form. Leutz enjoys being a Ham radio operator and uses his father's logo on his QSL card.

These radio links, whether generational or simply between friends, are certainly the stuff of radio history and preservation. We like to follow up on them whenever possible.

The 1920s seem to be in vogue in this issue. Bruce Ralg's success story about a 1-tube Airline set is a wake-up call for collectors. Take a close look at whatever you may be offered. A seller may not really know what he has and may undervalue it. Fortunately, Bruce had a second chance to acquire something he had dismissed, and he ended up with a rewarding purchase. You'll hear more on this subject next month when Dick Desjarlais writes about his "yard saling."

We can always rely on Richard Arnold to come up with another interesting chapter in his search for the out-of-the-ordinary. The Philco 38-40 has an unusual Art Deco styling and operates on both 110 VAC and 6V

DC — more than enough interest to give it space among the desirable sets in many collections.

Two very good auctions are included this month. The indefatigable Ray Chase reports on the Ruhf estate auction. This was the second installment of this auction, and so it did not offer a plethora of big ticket items. But, a definite highlight was the Metro Electric speaker selling at \$1,250, while a stand-out item was the unique home-brew superhet using nine eye tubes. Many collectors went home with lots of literature that will really enhance their collections.

A Harris vintage radio auction is sure to be a quality event, and Jim Boellstorff always sends a detailed report. This one features the Howard Bergstrom collection in which many desirable early manufacturers were represented. A Grebe CR-18, a Kennedy 110 and a 220, and a Radiola VII-B all sold for over \$1,000 each. A very good literature section was also included.

Ray Bintliff reviews an Australian publication, *From the Wireless to the Web*, by Peter R. Jensen. This is an impressive book, full of information and 350 illustrations covering a century of telecommunications history in a succinct 300 pages. Ray obviously believes that this is a fine book to add to your radio literature library.

Photo Review has several interesting sets, but probably few of us have heard of the 1925 Woolworth battery set with the nice glass front. Somehow we don't associate the five and dime store with early radio, but why not?

Radio Miscellanea contains another success story regarding Mae West — that lady is certainly a star among antique radio collectors. We're also happy to tell you about *Antique Radio Magazine* — though published in Italian, this well illustrated magazine does have valuable information about American sets.

Internet. Each month we have many positive responses to our Web site. We remind you to check it out and to read the ads as soon as they are released.

Coming Radio Events. There are nearly 40 events listed for January 2001. Among them are the 8th Annual Cabin Fever Meet in Ohio and the Carolinas Chapter of the AWA Winter Swap Meet. If you make it to the New England Antique Radio Club's Swap Meet on January 27 in Nashua, New Hampshire, or to GBARC's Radio XXXII on February 18 in Westford, Massachusetts, make sure to drop by the A.R.C. table to say "Hi."

Happy Collecting and Happy New Year from all the A.R.C. staff.

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

On the cover is A.H. Grebe, Jr., in Ron Frisbie's Ford Model A roadster on September 14, 2000 — a scene that re-creates a photo of A.H. Grebe, Sr., in the August 1919 *Radio Amateur News*. Thanks again to Ron Frisbie for making this cover and lead article possible.



WITH THE COLLECTORS

A.H. Grebe and the Auto Radiophone

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED BY RON FRISBIE

Great ideas sometimes take a long time to come to fruition. Ron Frisbie reminded us of that fact when he proposed an article about A.H. Grebe's idea to test an "auto radiophone." Ron's idea to bring his friend, A.H. Grebe, Jr., into the picture was also great and makes for an unusual article. (Editor)

How marvelous is the cellphone! Who today is without one in his or her car? Not very many. Of course, emergency vehicles have had radio telephone communication for years, but not the general public. The increasingly common sight of people driving down a highway talking on a cellphone still seems amazing, if not hazardous.

Nevertheless, we should restrain the urge to "back-pat." After all, it's taken about 80 years for our much touted modern technology to catch up with the thinking of A.H. Grebe, "Expert Radio Constructor," a characterization of Grebe by the editors of an article in the August 1919 issue of *Radio Amateur News*.

Entitled "The Auto Radiophone," this article was written by Grebe himself, then only 24 years old and running his own company to manufacture amateur radio equipment. In the article, Grebe talks about how communication by radio telephone was already indispensable on aircraft. He believed it could also be used in "many places on land over spaces which cannot be economically spanned by wires." Thus, began his experiments with a radio transmitter self-contained in a motor car.

RE-CREATION OF THE ARTICLE PHOTOS

Inspired by the cover of the 1919 *Radio Amateur News*, shown in Figure 1, Ron Frisbie began to think about simulating some of the photos in the issue. Obviously a man of vivid imagination, Ron was in the unique position of having all the right ingredients to carry this idea through.



Figure 1. The cover of the August 1919 "Radio Amateur News" featuring A.H. Grebe, Sr., in his Buick outfitted with an auto radiophone.

First, he has a large Grebe collection, including a Model CR-14 that would serve for what is apparently a Model CR-6 receiver in the magazine photos. Second, he has an antique car — a beautifully restored 1928 Ford Model A Roadster. This car resembles what is more than likely a 1919 Buick owned by Grebe and shown in the article.

Third and best of all, his friendship with Grebe's son allowed him to think about the possibility of

having Alfred Grebe, Jr., pose in the car with the equipment as his father had done for the magazine article. Ron contacted Editor John Terrey to ask if he had any interest in the subject for an article. Naturally, the answer was, "Go to it!"

A little history of the Grebe/Frisbie friendship might be in order. Ron first met Alfred, Jr., about eight years ago at a Radio Club of America meeting in New York City. Though his father had died when he was only five years old, Grebe, Jr., maintains an interest in his father's field. He expressed surprise at learning of the existence of Ron's rare Grebe CR-10, and often mentioned his hope of traveling from Richmond, Virginia, to see it.

Over the next several years, the two talked of a time when Grebe, Jr., might come and also have his photo taken with the CR-10. Finally, it happened, as shown in Figure 2.

But, Ron had even bigger ideas. He had set the wheels of a real "photo op" in motion by first finding a photographer. Next he installed poles on his Model A and strung wires between the poles as an antenna, just as Grebe, Sr., had done for the 1919 article. Figure 3 shows Grebe, Sr., fully equipped in his Buick, a scene Ron recreated for our cover.

Placing the Grebe CR14 on the folded down top behind the driver, Ron prepared to place a microphone in the hands of Alfred H. Grebe, Jr., in order to simulate the 1928 magazine photo of Grebe, Sr. Figures 4 and 5 show Grebe, Sr., in the magazine photo, and Grebe, Jr., in the recreated photo.

As the photo of the two friends in Figure 6 conveys, the visit was a huge success from beginning to end. Grebe, Jr., greatly enjoyed tuning Ron's CR-14, as shown in Figure 7. In addition, he had brought along a family scrapbook containing copious notes and a letter from his father, the only one in his possession. The two friends pored over these papers, enjoying them as only amateur radio historians could, and Ron learned a great deal more about Grebe, Sr.'s life.

MORE ON GREBE SR.'s RADIO CAREER

Born in 1895 in Long Island, New York, Alfred Grebe, Sr., began making radios at age 12. His early passion for radio is even the subject of a cartoon in a 1931 edition of the *New York Sun*, shown in Figure 8. By age 26, he was the owner of a company with 65 employees who were turning out 300 sets a week. As most radio historians know, those sets were so well built that they are prized items in collections today.

In 1935 at age 40, A.H. Grebe, Sr., died an untimely death, the victim of complications following botched surgery. In his brief lifetime, he had enjoyed no small degree of fame, as shown in the tribute to his memory by WABC, the key station of the Columbia



Figure 2. Alfred Grebe, Jr., admiring Ron Frisbie's rare Model CR-10.

Broadcasting Company. See Figure 9. The impact of his work was so widespread that it warranted a letter from Grace Coolidge, wife of the President, dated the White House, 1928, and reproduced in Figure 10.

However, though he had experienced great success, Grebe, Sr., also knew failure. He had seen his factory double in size by 1925, and then go bankrupt in 1932. In 1935, his intention had
(Continued on following page)



Figure 3. A complete view of Alfred Grebe, Sr.'s, auto. showing the antenna construction. Ron Frisbie reproduced this scene for our cover. From "Radio Amateur News," August 1919.

(Grebe Auto Radiophone, cont.)

been to set up a West Coast factory, while in the meantime, Garod produced his sets. However, that dream dissolved with his death.

Grebe's widow, Stephanie Grebe Harvey, who celebrated her 100th birthday in May 2000, lives on in Michigan. Ron received a letter from her thanking him for birthday greetings and for remembering her "wonderful husband, Alfred Grebe." She also says, "Inventing and manufacturing radios gave the people of this country more than they know. What would we have done without radio?" Indeed.

GREBE'S AUTO RADIOPHONE EXPERIMENT

According to his *Radio Amateur News* article, Grebe used a 6-wire flat top antenna as the radiating member in conjunction with the frame and body of the car as a counterpoise. When not in use, the antenna system was slung under the running board on hooks — portability was "in" even then.

The transmitter consisted of a panel and cabinet assembly, including the vacuum tube mounting, choke coils, oscillating circuits and modulating sys-



Figure 4. Alfred Grebe, Sr., radiophoning en route. From "Radio Amateur News," August 1919.



Figure 5. Alfred Grebe, Jr., also radiophoning en route, as his father is doing in Figure 4.

Fun with a Grebe CR-8

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID SPIVEY

When David Spivey sent in this charming photo suggesting that we might use it sometime, we knew we wanted to do just that. But how? Then came Ron Frisbie's article and the pieces fell rapidly into place. What could make a more appropriate companion to the Grebe article than this photo of a Grebe receiver being enjoyed by two children of the 1920s?

Dorothy and Margaret — their names are the only notation on the back of the photo — are obviously having great fun tuned into the family Grebe. Heaven knows what they were listening to — certainly a Mr.

Rogers type program was not available to them. Still, just hearing sounds through headphones must have been thrill enough in those times.

The photo shows a 1-tube CR-8 receiver and a RORK 2-tube amplifier. In 1921, the CR-8 sold for \$80, while the RORK sold for \$55. Whatever the



story behind the photo, it certainly conveys a sense of the place of radio in 1920s family life.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741; David Spivey, 1501 Westpark Dr., Suite 9, Little Rock, AR 72204)

**THE WHITE HOUSE,
WASHINGTON D.C., 1928**

My Dear Mr. Grebe:

It is my desire to thank you for your great kindness in providing me with your most up-to-date radio equipment from time to time while I have been in residence at the White House. They have been the means of affording me much pleasure, and I also thank you for your latest gift which you have sent to my son for his use until I am settled again. We both appreciate it.

With my best wishes,

Sincerely,

Grace Coolidge

Figure 10. A letter from Grace Coolidge, wife of the President, the White House, 1928. Courtesy of the Grebe family archives.

References:

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's*, Vol. 2. Chandler, AZ: Sonoran Press, 1989.

Gernsback, H., Ed. *Radio Amateur News*, August 1919.

Photo credits: Preston Whitcraft and the Grebe family archives.

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741; Ron Frisbie, 312 S. 10th St., Akron, PA 17501)

Ron Frisbie was inducted into the Pennsylvania Telephone Hall of Fame in 1998, after a 50-year career in the telephone industry. His interest in radio began in 1931 at age nine when he constructed his first 1-tube receiver. A serious collector for over 20 years, he specializes in early wireless and battery sets. In 1993, he fulfilled his longtime ambition to open a museum where one-quarter of his 2,000 receivers are displayed.

1920s Airline Surprise Package

BY BRUCE RALG

This story reminds us not to pass up a radio offer too quickly, no matter where the set is — a yard sale, a flea market, or even in the trunk of a noncollector's car. (Editor)

About two years ago, a friend of mine who collects watches asked me if I would like to purchase an Airline cathedral radio with a shortwave attachment. He kept the items in his car trunk.

While I was at a flea market, I met my friend and once again heard about his radio. I agreed to check it out. I appeared to be an early 1930s Airline cathedral with no model number. The attachment he referred to was a rectangular box facing down in the trunk. I paid no attention to it at the time.

Since the veneer was damaged and at least one tube was missing, I thought the radio needed more work than I cared to invest in it. I passed on it.

During the next two years, he would occasionally bring up the subject of the radio, and I always turned him down. Finally, two months ago, he made me an offer I couldn't refuse. I finally said yes.



1930s Airline cathedral radio.



The "shortwave attachment" is a 1-tube 1920s Airline battery operated radio.

Imagine my surprise when I brought the radio home and discovered that the shortwave attachment was a 1-tube 1920s Airline battery-operated radio in beautiful shape.

I'm in the process of restoring the cathedral radio and am searching for a headset to complete the battery-operated set.

This story illustrates the great fun of collecting. You never know when a truly exciting find will come your way — even if you try to avoid it!

(Bruce Ralg, 10005 Bay Pines Blvd., #642, St. Petersburg, FL 33708)

Philco 38-40

RICHARD ARNOLD

Another interesting set, first rejected and then rejuvenated. Richard Arnold definitely knows how to find them (Editor)

In 1936, Philco started to make Deco radios like the Model 610T and then continued with similar designs through 1938. Among them was the now somewhat hard-to-find Model 38-40, shown in Figure 1. I found mine here in Ardmore, Oklahoma, about a year or so ago. It wasn't very pretty. All the veneer along the bottom was either gone or splintered, the finish was very rough, and the set did not work. On top of all of that, the chassis was dirty and rough looking.

The owner wanted \$40 for it. All I could see then was another old dirty project radio, so I passed it up. About a month later, I was back in the same store, and it was still there, only the price had come down to \$20. I figured almost any old wooden radio is worth that, so I purchased it. Sure is amazing what a \$20 difference will make in one's attitude.

When I got the set home and took it apart, sure enough, it was a mess. I cleaned it up and started working on the chassis. It needed a new tone control, a few capacitors, a few resistors, and a new 6X5 tube. After all that was done, the set came back to life.

One neat thing about this radio is that it has a separate power supply that plugs into the radio chassis, as shown in Figure 2. This power supply uses a 6X5G rectifier tube along with a vibrator. The vibrator was missing. A round knob on the side of the power unit acts as a switch to change operation to either 6-volt DC or 115-volt AC.

The cabinet, measuring 18" wide x 11" high, has a Deco grille area and inlaid wood (not painted) stripes. The dial scale is what is called a "shadow dial." The four knobs are for tuning, off-tone, band selection, and volume.

The Philco 38-40 is a 6-tube superhet. It uses a 6A8G for an oscillator and a converter, a 6K7G IF, a 6J5G 2nd detector, a 6K5G first audio, a 6K6G output and a 6X5G rectifier. It has two tuning ranges — a broadcast band of 530 to 1720 KC and a 5.7 to 18.0 MC shortwave band.

The Philco Models 38-38, 38-39, and 38-40 were all offered in the same cabinets. The 38-38 and 38-39 are both 6-volt battery sets.

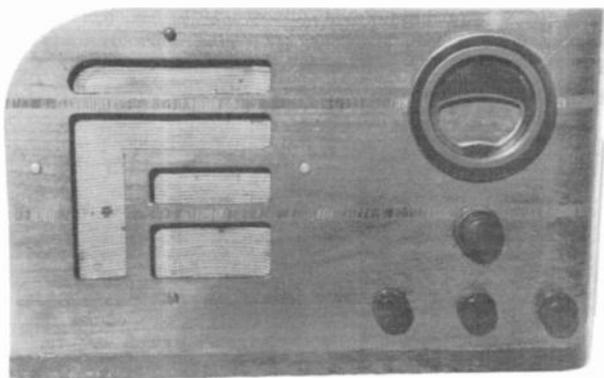


Figure 1. The Deco-style Philco Model 38-40.

The only one of its kind in my collection, the Philco 38-40 was certainly a bargain at \$20. I've developed a liking for it, so I guess I'll keep it.

References:

Ron Ramirez. *Philco Radio 1928-1942* Algen, Penn.: Schiffer Publishing, ????

Rider. John F. *Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manual*, Vol. IX, p. 9.

(Richard Arnold, P.O. Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443)

Richard Arnold, a frequent contributor to A.R.C., has been collecting radios since 1985. Primarily interested in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. The 1932 JB Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C. is his prize.

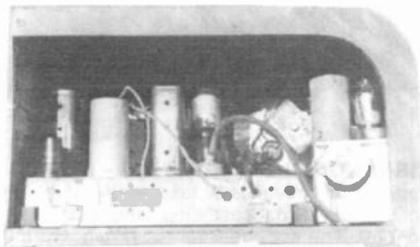


Figure 2. Interior view of the Philco 38-40. Note the separate power supply on the right.



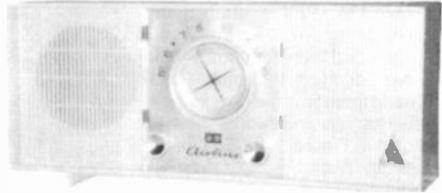
PHOTO REVIEW



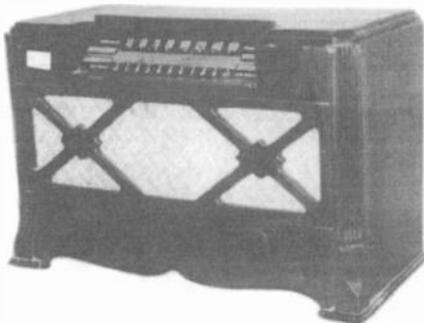
This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



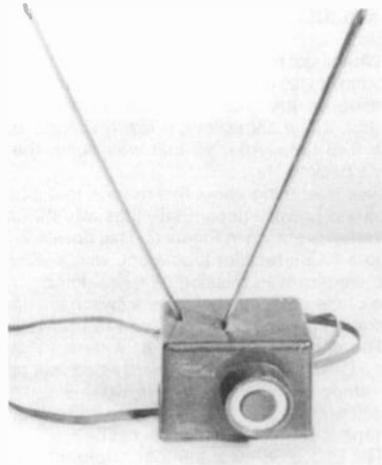
CROSLLEY ROTATING HELISCOPE ANTENNA – This loop antenna was recently purchased at a local auction. It has a connection for an outside long-wire antenna with 3 lead wires. It is then rotated for better reception. The box is 7" x 7" x 12". (Everett Hoard – Lehr, ND)



AIRLINE MODEL 1691A – This circa 1962 AC/DC set features dual 4-inch PM speakers and a rear lighted, circular dial. The sweeping design of the ivory-toned cabinet with highlighted appointments provides a distinct touch of elegance. (Roland Jennings – Leavenworth, KS)



FARNSWORTH MODEL ET-066 – This 1946 fancy, wood cabinet is 9" tall and 24" wide. The dial scale is "Broadcast" (top) and "Log Scale" (bottom). The set has 6 tubes. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)



CHANNEL KING ANTENNA – This early 1950s adjustable TV antenna has a plastic base. The large knob adjusts the thin, flat, metal arms up or down. (Alton A. DuBois, Jr. – Queensbury, NY)

PHOTO REVIEW

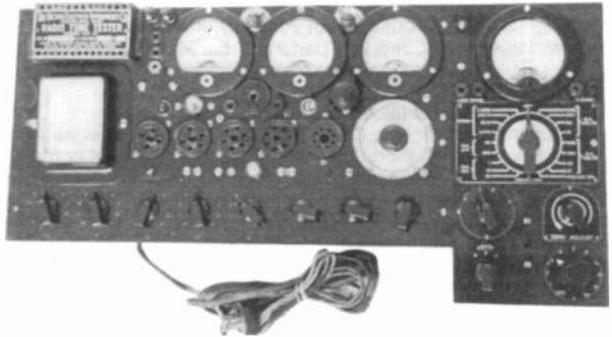


PHILCO RADIO TIMER – This early 1930s mantel clock would turn your radio on or off at preset times. It uses the same knobs that were on the 1931 and 1932 Philco cathedrals. (George Hausske – Wheaton, IL)

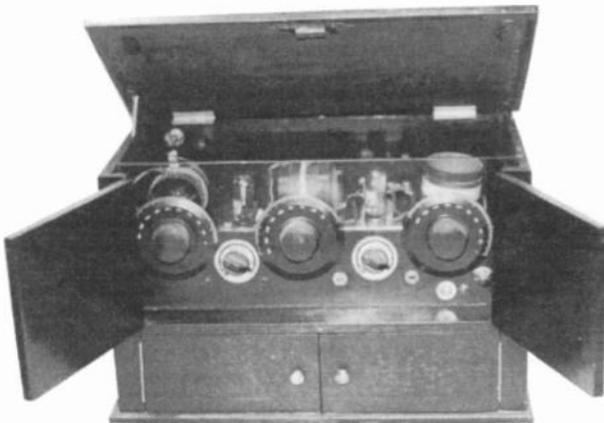


UNIVERSAL TOMBSTONE, MODEL UNKNOWN – This 1935 tombstone operates on 32-volt DC battery power. It uses the following tubes: (2) Type 12Z3; (1) Type 12A5; (1) Type 6F7; (1) Type 6D6; and (1) Type 6B7. It tunes both the broadcast and shortwave bands. (Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)

HICKOK MODEL AC47 – This 1930s tube tester includes a Triplett VOM added at the factory. Originally, it was set in a mahogany wood, open top case. The six sockets accept 4-, 5-, 6-, and 7-pin tubes, as well as octal and loctal types. The third meter from the left indicates dynamic mutual conductance in 0-2,500 micromhos. (Sam H. Jansen – Arcata, CA)



WOOLWORTH KIT RADIO – This 1925 battery radio was sold by the Woolworth department stores in kit form. The receiver is a 2-tube/crystal detector hybrid. The cabinet is homemade using a glass front panel. (Ross Mason – Mason City, IA)





AUCTION REPORT

Hahn Auction — Ruhf Estate Klecknersville, Pennsylvania — September 30, 2000

REPORTED BY RAY CHASE

The Hahn Auction Company auctioned the balance of the collection of the late Romaine Ruhf on Saturday, September 30, 2000, at the Klecknersville Fire Co., Klecknersville, Pennsylvania. A previous auction seven years ago had sold off a large portion of Mr. Ruhf's radios; however, a significant number of sets remained, in addition to a huge amount of literature, parts and tubes.

Mr. Ruhf of Nazareth, Pennsylvania, had collected radios since his boyhood and was an active radio repairman. I met him at his earlier auction, and he was quite proud of his radio restorations and modifications.

Some of his home-brew radios were unique while other commercial radios were heavily modified. Several 1920s radios looked absolutely mint and original from the outside, but internally, they had miniature tubes, modern parts and built-in power supplies. Still, others were restored to original condition.

Clearly, Mr. Ruhf obtained a great deal of pleasure from his radio hobby. Others who knew him said that he was very thorough and that probably all the tubes sold in this auction had been tested and could be expected to be good. Pleasantly, many of the modified radios came with his original notes showing schematics. Some of the more interesting home brews included logs of hundreds of broadcast stations received as he had actually used them.

The layout of the goods was very well done with plenty of room and time for previewing. A partial catalog was available for most of the radios. The scope of the tubes, parts and documentation was awesome — twelve 8' x 3' tables full, with more on the floor. The method of sale of most of these tables was by "choice"; i.e., a table was



One of many tables packed with tubes, speakers, and more.

designated and bidders could compete for any one or more of the items on that table.

This process created a lot of crowding around the tables, and at times, it demanded the zeal of a New York City subway commuter to get into the action. It also made the recording of results nearly impossible. Usually the "choice" bidding would last for only about ten rounds at which time the rest of the tabletop (or floor lot) was sold as a lot. The catalogued radios were sold in a conventional manner, as were the boxed book lots. However, some books were offered "choice" from each box.

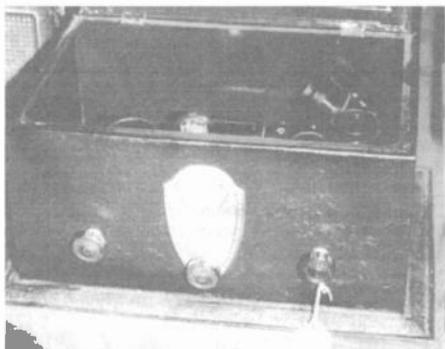
Most of the tube lots were also sold from the podium. Common tubes were largely sold in "egg crate" cartons of 50 or 100, while several boxes of better tubes were sold "choice per tube."

The literature offerings were vast. Over 30 boxes of QST magazine were offered "choice," divided roughly into year groups. The first box of about 15 to 20 issues starting in 1917 sold for \$330. The next box sold for \$17, and the balance of the boxes ranged from \$3 to \$10.

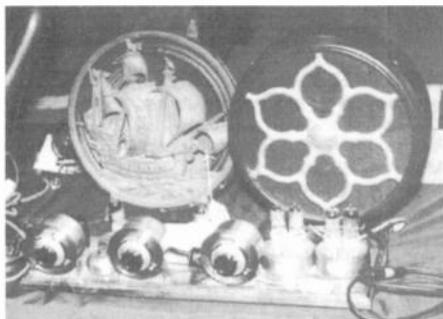
There were 45 boxes of hardcover books and magazines, plus 10 boxes of magazines. A box was put on the block, and a "choice" of any book or magazine from the box was offered. When a bid of \$2.50 could not be raised for an individual book, then the balance of the box was sold.

Books ranged from technical engineering texts to service manuals to catalogs, old and new. Included were *AWA Reviews*, Volumes 1 to 11 and a full set of A.R.C. Most of the books were in good condition and brought prices from \$100 per

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.



This National SW4 "Thrill Box" sold for \$220.



This very original home-brew Atwater Kent breadboard with an E3 speaker sold for \$95.

book to \$2.50 per book, and down to \$2.50 for the remainder of the box.

Six tables of parts and miscellanea were sold by table as "choice per item" until a bid of \$2.50 per item could not be obtained, and then the balance of the table was sold as a lot. There were two full tables of speakers (some were Atwater Kent electro-dynamic units). Items were also lined up on the floor under the tables. Smaller parts were arranged by flat or box lot.

Choice bidding at the start of each table usually topped out at \$50 and then continued on down to \$2.50. It was impossible to keep a record of items sold, but clearly, higher prices were paid for some items. Many bargains were also available, especially after the most sought-after items were taken.

The auction started at 9:00 A.M. and proceeded rapidly until the last lot was sold at about 2:00 P.M. Auctioneers were Will Hahn and Bob Lands. There was no buyer's premium at this auction. The following prices have been rounded down to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, WT=with tubes, PS=power supply

Radios

Arlington small table, plastic	\$15
Atwater Kent 30, outside looks original, heavily modified using modern tubes, w/PS	100
Atwater Kent 41, "coffin" in console, g	50
Atwater Kent 60 Kiel table, complete, vg	155
Belmont 620 table, g	50
Browning Drake kit radio, modified	50
Chelsea Transcontinental ZR-4, WT, restored close to original condition, vg	130
Cone speaker, sailing ship, modern large speaker installed	160
Crosley Gembox or Showbox, modified internally ..	45
Echophone EC-1A	25
Edison cylinder machine horn only	20
Emerson 425 table, wood, g	40
Emerson 543, g	25
Emerson 646, plastic	10
GE 329	25
GE K63 cathedral, vg	190
GE P-721B	5
Grebe MU1 Syncrophase, WT, vg	250
Hallicrafters S-20R Champion	50
Hallicrafters S-38C	20

Hallicrafters S-39A, looks like military version, g	20
Hallicrafters S-53A	120
Hallicrafters S-77A	35
Hallicrafters TW-1000 portable, large fabric-covered, vg	80
Hickock 209 large meter VTVM, no probe	27
Hickock 539A tube tester, g	90
Home brew 19-tube superhet, using only 6U5 and 6E5 eye tubes as amplifiers, w/separate PS, documentation, and logs of stations received, very unusual	180
Home brew "Atwater Kent" breadboard, WT (miniature), w/PS, w/Atwater Kent E3 speaker modified to contain a smaller modern speaker, very original, e	95
Home brew 1-tube radio, using large Type 861 (18" high) transmitting tube, w/logs of stations received, very unusual	120
Home brew, 2 dialer, modernized	40
Home brew, 2 dialer, modernized internally ...	30
Home brew, 2-tuber using only 6U5 eye tubes as amplifiers, unusual, vg	50
Home brew, duplicate of a Westinghouse RC, using modern components inside	70
Magnavox 1R1200	2
Magnavox horn speaker, w/decorated base ..	100
Magnavox M1-A horn speaker, gold bell, g ..	220
McMurdo Silver capacitance meter	2
Metro Electric (Chicago) pedestal cone-type speaker, e	1,250
Midwest 170 table, wood, large, f	45

(Continued on following page)



A grouping of novelty radios.

(Ruhf Auction, continued)

Military CR1-43007 TBY transceiver, no battery box, g	40
Military FFR-23 receiver with BC-AR-429 mounted on top, maybe as a pre-selector or Q5er, strange arrangement	35
Military ME-71C audio meter, vg	10
Motorola HS-50 table, small, g	25
National NC-98, some wrong knobs, vg	55
National SW-4 "Thrill Box," w/all coils, no bottom plate, e	220
Nipper salt and pepper shakers (2)	ea. 47
Nu-Rad Triplex battery set, modernized internally, 2 dials	55
Paco S50 oscilloscope	5
Peerless table speaker, cathedral-shaped, g	20
Philco 39-25 table, wood, slant-front, 4 knobs, p	17
Philco 41-221	22
Philco 41-22CL clock radio, wood, 3 knobs	40
Philco 42-321, 1 knob missing	22
Philco 48-250, yellow plastic, repainted (?)	15
Philco 80 cathedral, g	100
Pilot Super Wasp, in King wood cabinet, f	200
Precision E200-C signal generator	15
Puritan 504 table, wood, 4 knobs	45
Radiola 100 drum speaker	40
RCA 66X1 table, wood, 3 knobs, g	55
Rhapsody 628 TV, 4"	2
Sears 4032 clock radio	2
Silvertone 4521 "cube," veneer bad, f	45
Silvertone 6051 table, wood, 2 knobs, nice	55
Silvertone AM/FM radio, 1950s	2
Silvertone wall clock & AM/FM radio, nice	15
Sylvania advertising wall thermometer, 10" diameter, g	85
Sylvania tube tester	20
Table lamp, using a large transmitting tube	30
Unisonic XL-900B TV, 4", small portable	2

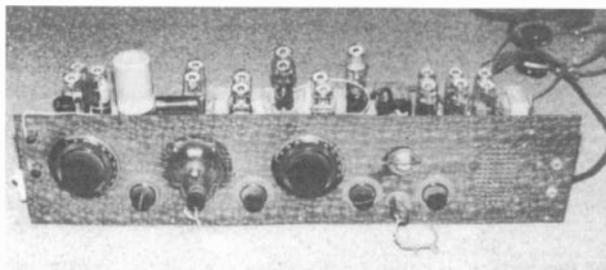
Zenith 5R13, minus 1 push button, vg	110
Zenith 6D525, g	60
Zenith GG001, portable, fabric-covered	10
Zenith R86J, portable	5
Zenith Royal 500	40
Zenith Royal 650	5
Zenith Royal 675	25
Zenith Royal 710 (2), 645 (1), (all 3)	5
Zenith Royal 755	35
Zenith S22922 table, plastic	5
Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1P, g	90

Literature

Audio magazine, 1950 to 1967, nearly full set, missing ± 15 issues	\$475
QST, 1917-on, (15 to 20)	330
QST, later issues, per box	3 to 17
Radio Electronics magazines, 50s & 60s, (10) packages	5
Radio News, older, box	25
Radio Retailing, 1937-1939, (± 20)	75
Radio Retailing, 1926-1936, (± 20)	170
RCA tube manual set, 6 or 7 black binders	100
Rider Vols. 1 to 22, No. 19 missing, (5) boxes, g 350	
Sams Photofacts, 4 boxes	6

Tubes

5U4G, (60)	\$10
6L6, metal, (100)	30
6L6, metal, (± 50)	75
6L6GB, glass, (67)	210
201, some BB, box	270
216B tennis ball, (2)	ea. 100
350, not WE, (2)	ea. 35
Ballast, (35)	5
Big pin photo tubes, (25)	5
Big pin, (± 50 per box)	35 to 55
Big pin, good selection, (± 50)	100



This home-brew superhet using (19) 6U5 eye tubes sold for \$180.

This Metro Electric speaker cone-type sold for \$1,250.

CRT, (4)	5
Display board, 10' long, WT mounted on sockets showing wide range of types, including VT-1, WE215A and many octal & big pin. Many empty sockets	70
Eye (mostly), (40)	100
Loctals, (285), (90), (± 100)	5, 5, 30
Miniatures, (165), (587)	90, 10
Miniatures & octals in cartons, (300)	160
Miniatures, (3) cigar boxes, (± 150)	15
Octal, (26), (110), (146)	10, 20, 75,
Octals, (± 100 per box)	10 to 40
Sub-miniatures and Nuvisitors, box	120
Transmitting tubes (big) and Tungars, flat	75
Tungar bulb and octal, (± 50)	95
VR, (100)	10
WE350, (2)	ea. 60



Transmitting tubes.

WE350, (2)	ea. 55
X-Ray, very old	90

(Hahn Auction Co., 102 West Main St., Bath, PA 18014. 610-837-7140. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

Harris Vintage Radio Auction The Howard Bergstrom Collection Marshalltown, Iowa — September 23, 2000

REPORTED BY JIM BOELLSTORFF

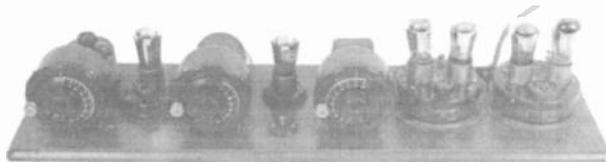
On Saturday, September 23 in Marshalltown, Iowa, at 10:00 A.M., the Gene Harris Antique Auction Center became a mecca for battery radio enthusiasts. Howard Bergstrom of Omaha, Nebraska, was offering his private collection of radios for sale at public auction. Seventy-three registered bidders from twelve states vied for 291 lots of merchandise. The auction, totalling over \$28,000, was called by Julie Harris-Stem and Gene Harris.

The auction company had prepared an excellent catalog for the sale and posted it on the Web. All items were sold in catalog order, a system which made the sale move very smoothly and efficiently. This was an unusually large offering of vintage battery radio sets, literature, and miscellany. Only a small number of 1930s and later items were offered.

Some highlights from the auction were a Grebe CR-18 with replaced audios, selling at \$1,800; a Kennedy 110, at \$1,600; a Kennedy 220, at \$1,500; a Radiola VII-B with rebuilt cabinet, at \$1,100; an Atwater Kent 12 breadboard, at \$1,000; a Zenith 3R, at \$900; and a Federal 59 with damaged front panel, at \$800. A "sleeper" may have been a Zenith Deluxe 10-tube, English style set at only \$100. A 10 percent buyer's premium was charged in addition to the following quotes.



This Zenith Super VIII sold for \$150.



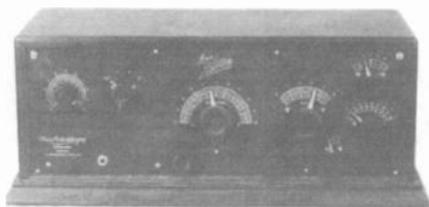
A highlight of the auction was this Atwater Kent 12 selling for \$1,000.



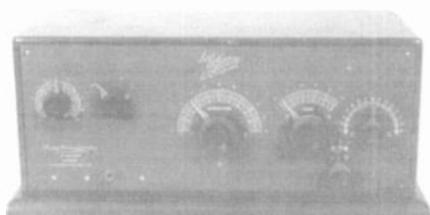
The Kennedy 281 with a modified switch, left, and the Kennedy 521 amp, right, sold for \$750 and \$550 respectively.

The next Harris annual radio auction will be on April 7, 2001. Early consignment will maximize advertising coverage.

(Continued on following page)



Zenith 3R.



Zenith 4R.

(Bergstrom Auction, continued)

The following listing is a selection of lots from the auction. Some model numbers may have been missed, and the accuracy of the report is not guaranteed.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, BB=brass-based, T=tipped, N.I.B.=new-in-box

Radios and Accessories

Aeriola Sr., e	\$90
Aeriola Sr., g	60
Aeriola Sr., g	65
Aeriola Sr., vg	65
Atwater Kent 2, 2-tube breadboard (new board, repaired island), WT, g	700
Atwater Kent 2, 3-tube breadboard, (new board), WT, vg	750
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT,	900
Atwater Kent 10 Radiodyne, (wrong switch), BB, T, vg	700
Atwater Kent 12 breadboard, WT, vg	1,000
Atwater Kent 20, (deluxe cabinet), WT, vg	95
Atwater Kent 20, p	50
Atwater Kent 20, WT, e	75
Atwater Kent 20, WT, e	80
Atwater Kent 20, WT, (3), g	30
Atwater Kent 30, WT, e	60
Atwater Kent 33, WT, g	25
Atwater Kent 35, WT, g	45
Atwater Kent 37, WT, g	40
Atwater Kent 40, WT, g	40
Atwater Kent 49, f	50
Atwater Kent 55C, Kiel table, WT, g	125
Atwater Kent 60 console, WT, g	40
Atwater Kent E-3 speaker	55
Atwater Kent H speaker, g	60
Atwater Kent M speaker, g	80
Atwater Kent, 3-tube breadboard (new board), WT, g	500
Battery radio parts, box	95
Cockaday Reflex superhet, g	200
Crosley 4-29, WT, vg	110
Crosley 5-50, WT, g	75
Crosley 50 portable, WT, p	80
Crosley 51 SD, WT, g	65
Crosley 51, vg	65
Crosley 51, WT, e	65
Crosley 90 console, WT, g	30
Crosley Ace Type V, WT, e	140
Crosley Musicone speaker, g	22
Crosley Super Trirdyn, WT, g	35
Crosley Super Trirdyn, WT, g	70
Crosley Trirdyn 3R3, WT, e	70
Crosley Trirdyn 3R3, WT, vg	65
Crosley Type D Musicone, g	40
Day-Fan 6, WT, f	35
De Forest D-10, f (wrong cabinet)	350
De Forest D-12, f	350
De Forest Everyman cabinet, g	90
Era Circloid III kit, WT, f	35
EverReady #772 batteries, (3), g	15
Fada 160A, WT, g	40
Federal 59, (panel damage), WT, g	800
Federal 110, repro cab, WT, e	550
Federal A-10, WT (4), g	20
Federal, Atwater Kent, etc., parts, box	190
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, WT, g	40
Freed-Eisemann NR-5, WT, vg	60
Freed-Eisemann NR-6, g	60
Freed-Eisemann NR-7, g	45
Freed-Eisemann NR-7, WT, e	70
Freed-Eisemann NR-20, WT, vg	95
GE PO805A transistor radio, g	22
GE tungar charger, g	20
Grebe CR-18, audios replaced, WT, g	1,800
Grebe CR-8, WT, vg	395
Grebe CR-9 tuner parts	30
Grebe CR-9, WT, vg	475
Grebe MU-1 Synchrophase, WT, vg	175
Grebe Synchrophase MU-1, g	95
Harco Sr. C3, repro, vg	90
Hartman 10-C-S, g	140
Hickok 605 tube tester, g	70
Home brew, WT, g	30
Home brew, superhet, g	35
Home brew, WT, g	35
Howe crystal set, g	55
Jackson 535 tube tester, f	40
Kadette Jr. pocket radio, g	50
Kennedy 110, WT, e	1,600
Kennedy 220, WT, vg	1,500
Kennedy 281, mod switch, WT, vg	750
Kennedy 521 amp, WT, e	550
Kennedy 525 amp, vg	1,200
Lincoln loop antenna, vg	35
Logodyne Standard 5, WT, g	60
Magnavox M-4 speaker, g	90
Magnavox R-3 speaker, vg	100
Magnavox R3-D speaker, e	120
Peerless cathedral speaker, g	30
Philco 512, WT, g	50
Philco speaker table, g	20
Plastic radios, (7), f	37
RCA 100-A speaker, f	50
RCA Radiola 17, WT, g	50
RCA Radiola 18, WT, g	40
RCA Radiola 28 loop antenna, g	50
RCA Radiola 28, w/battery table, loop, WT	90
RCA Radiola 28, w/battery table, loop, g	25

RCA Radiola 28, w/battery table, WT, f	30
RCA Radiola 104 cabinet, g	50
RCA Radiola AG814 loop antenna, g	30
RCA Radiola AP951 power amp & speaker, f....	40
RCA Radiola AP951 power amp & speaker, g....	45
RCA Radiola AR812, (missing catacomb), f ..	40
RCA Radiola AR812, g	50
RCA Radiola AR812, WT, vg	75
RCA Radiola III, (3), g, vg, e	50, 50, 55
RCA Radiola III-A, g	80
RCA Radiola IV AR880, e	700
RCA Radiola Regenoflex, WT, e	150
RCA Radiola UZ-1325 speaker, g	60
RCA Radiola VII-B, (rebuilt cabinet), WT, e	1,100
Roland 5W2, g	55
Scott 800B, 2 pcs, WT, g	50
Scott C-303, WT, f	40
Scott J-70, WT, g	50
Sparton 6-26, WT, g	35
Sterling RT 41 battery eliminator, g.....	15
Thompson 5-A, WT, g	40
Thompson 5C, WT, e	85
Thorpone S5 speaker, vg	140
Tri City W5, g	100
Ultradyn L2, g	60
Utah acorn speaker, f	70
Voltmeter, battery radio plug-ins, (3)	60
WE 10-D speaker, f	60
WE 518-W speaker, (2), f, g	80, 100
WE headphones, vg	30
Westinghouse RC, WT, vg	160
Zenith 3R, WT, vg	900
Zenith 4R, WT, vg	500
Zenith 500D transistor radio, vg	60
Zenith B battery eliminator, vg	27
Zenith Deluxe, (English), WT, vg	100
Zenith, Super VIII, WT, vg	150

Tubes

01-A, BB (3)	\$50
6AF6 & 6U5, eye tubes, N.I.B.	15
10, (3)	10
45-ST, (5)	35
45-ST, boxed	5
50-ST	5
C-299, (3)	10
CX-301A, (2)	22

CX-345, (1), (2)	10, 32
De Forest DV2	50
UV-199, (2)	20
UX-120	10
UX-199, (4)	60
UX-200, (2)	30
UX-250	65
WD-11, (2)	75
WD-11, BB, T	75
WD-11, BB, T, boxed	100
WD-12	10
WE 101-D	50
WE 216-A	50

Radio-Related Literature

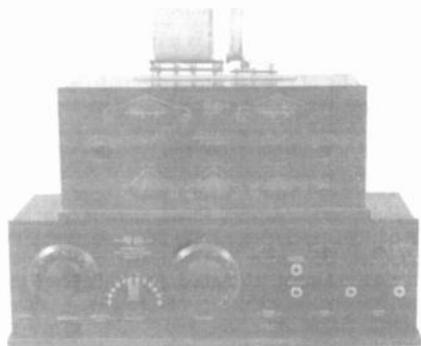
Allied Radio Catalogs, in sleeves 1932-1935... \$35	
ARRL Amateur's Handbook, 1928 & 1932	50
Atwater Kent Service Manual	90
Citizen's Radio Callbook, (20)	250
Federal catalog, 1924	45
Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia, Editions 1 & 2, (2 autographed by S. Gernsback)	70
Gernsback Service Manuals, (5)	70
Horn Speaker, (±50)	30
Magazines, 1920s, miscellaneous, box	45
Magazines, 1920s, miscellaneous, box	180
Popular Radio, various 1920s issues, (15) ..	150
QST, various 1920s issues, box	45
Radio Boys books, (16), box	70
Radio Broadcast, 1920s, box	130
Radio for Everybody, 1922 book, (2)	15
Radio Merchant, 1930s, box	80
Radio News, 1920s various issues, box	250
Radio News, 1930s various issues, box	30
Radio-Craft, 1930s and 1940s issues, box ..	75
RCA Redbooks, 1929 to 1935, (4)	85
RCA Service Data, Vols. 1 & 2	55
Rider, Index, Vols. I-XXII	20
Rider, Volumes I & II	95
Zenith Service Manual, comb. Vols. 1 & 2	50

Test Equipment

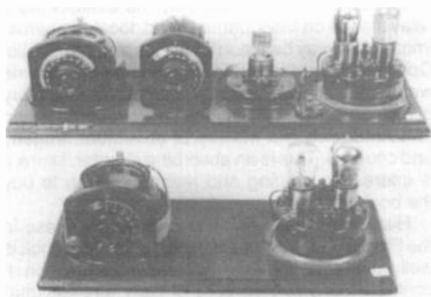
Hickok 605 tube tester, vg	\$70
Jackson 535 tube tester, f	40
RCA Rider Chanalyst, g	20
Simpson 260 VOM, g	35

(Jim Boellstorff, 608 Newcastle Road, Marshalltown, IA 50158)

(Gene Harris Auctions, 203 South 18th Ave., Marshalltown, IA 50158)



The Grebe CR-18, top, sold for \$1,800; the Grebe CR-9, bottom, sold for \$475.



A pair of Atwater Kent breadboards.



FROM THE WIRELESS TO THE WEB

By Peter R. Jensen

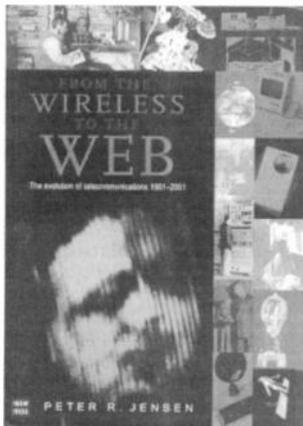
REVIEWED BY RAY BINTLIFF

Oenophiles welcomed the importation of Australian wines. Now radio collectors also have an Australian product to relish. *From the Wireless to the Web* covers "The evolution of telecommunications 1901–2001." Its author, Peter R. Jensen, also wrote *In Marconi's Footsteps 1894 to 1920*.

The scope of this book is impressive. The author endeavors to describe a century's worth of technical achievements in about 300 pages — and succeeds. The publisher's press release describes the book's contents far better than I could hope to do. The book, it says, "marks the centenary of the first trans-Atlantic radio signal, sent from Poldhu in the United Kingdom to St. John's, Newfoundland. The book leads the reader on a voyage: from Babbage, the frustrated genius, through Marconi's development of early radio telecommunications, Mawson's Antarctic expedition, wireless in the First World War, radio dinosaurs from the first wireless age, early airborne radio, radio at war (1939–1945), codes and cryptography, the silicon chip, creation of the computer, the microcomputer revolution and on to the future of microcommunications."

Of the subjects listed above, Mawson's Antarctic expedition may be the least familiar to radio collectors and its inclusion makes for fascinating reading. Mawson's 1911 expedition differed from previous expeditions to the Antarctic because its goal was scientific discovery rather than territorial claims. Mawson recognized the need for reliable communication — or as reliable as early wireless could be. To improve reliability, he established a relay station on Macquarrie Island, located approximately half way between the ice cap and Australia. Construction of the wireless station on Macquarrie was particularly difficult and dangerous. The story of the construction of stations on Macquarrie Island and Antarctica is a mixture of adventure, tragedy and courage. This is an absorbing chapter. I think it is interesting reading and reason enough to buy the book.

History buffs will find the chapter "Wireless in the First World War" of special interest. The book is well illustrated, and this chapter is no exception. It contains many photographs of early wireless gear and battle scenes. The theme of this chapter is carried on in Chapter 11 *Radio at War* and Chapter



12 *Codes, Ciphers and Colossus*. These chapters cover the period from 1939 to 1945. The Colossus was the second version of an early electronic computer used by the British for code breaking.

Ham Radio operators will be pleased to know that they are not overlooked in this book. There is a special section entitled "Hams and Hackers." In another chapter the author relates the contributions made by British Radio Amateurs both in the armed forces and the clandestine corps of listeners that fed raw data to the decoding center at Bletchley. In contrast, The Nazi government regarded the free spirited Radio Amateurs as security risks and

made little use of their technical skills. The "Hams and Hackers" section draws a parallel between the inquisitive nature of the two groups.

The book makes it clear that history does repeat itself. For example, wireless and undersea cable were competitive modes in those early days just as cable TV and satellite TV are today.

It is difficult to convey the scope and depth of the book's content in a short review. The book does a fine job of linking individual chapters on such subjects as wireless, early radio, wartime radio, radar, code breaking, vacuum tubes, transistors and TV to show how these components led to the development of computers and the Web.

IN SUMMARY

"Wireless to the Web" is a quality book loaded with information and more than 350 illustrations that will be of special interest to radio collectors. However, the book's appeal should not be limited to the radio fraternity since it tells the fascinating story of how the computer and Web evolved. Considering the widespread use of the Web, this book should have an equally widespread appeal.

Published by UNSW Press, University of New South Wales, Sydney, NSW 2052, Australia, this book has 320 pages and is printed in an 8" x 11" hardcover format. It is priced at \$49.95. For further general and ordering information, please contact Gloria Greer on: (02) 9664 0902 or e-mail g.greer@unsw.edu.au.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Mae West Stars in Indiana

Dear Editor:

I enjoyed the article on the Mae West radio by Richard Arnold. I was lucky enough to find a Mae West radio for sale at the AWA meet in Rochester about four years ago. The only problem was that, like so many others, this set had a large section missing from the conical dial cover. I was unable to find a replacement, and no one I contacted could make one. While I was attending the Estes Auction in Seville, Ohio, there on a table was the worst Mae West I had ever seen — chassis and bottom gone, no knobs, sides damaged. Only one piece was perfect. You guessed it. We now have a fantastic Mae West on display at the Indiana Historical Radio Museum in Ligonier, Indiana.

Fred Schultz, Museum Curator, Ligonier, IN



Tube Tester Care

Dear Editor:

If you use your tube tester to test a lot of tubes, the tube tester will become worn, and the test will become unreliable. The common way to prevent this is to use socket savers which plug into the tube tester.

You also can use a test socket adapter, which is used for testing voltages in radio and TV sets and looks like a regular socket saver. However, the test socket adapter has terminals for testing.

Harry Cap, Bridgewater, MA

In The Marketplace: Italian Antique Radio Magazine

Dear Editor:

Antique Radio Magazine is a unique bimonthly publication dedicated to vintage radio and the history and technology of telecommunications. It includes an exclusive collection of original diagrams, documentation and illustration of technical data, history, research, traditions, and inventions that have revolutionized the telecommunications era: the gramophone, the phonograph, the telegraph, the telephone, military transmitting and receiving stations, and television. It is also one to have on hand as a guide for the latest exhibits, fairs, and auctions, both foreign and domestic.

All issues are printed with care on antiquated glazed paper with the graphic styling used in the 1920s. By collecting all back issues, you may create a unique, reliable encyclopedia in the elegant binders that are also available.

Mosè Battocchio, Maser, Italy

We at A.R.C. have been exchanging subscriptions with "Antique Radio Magazine" since its first issue. The production quality is excellent and U.S. sets are included in most issues. I should point out, however, that most of the magazine is written in Italian. (Editor)

C.R. Leutz's Son Responds

The following letter was sent to the authors of the articles on the Leutz sets in the June 2000 A.R.C.

Gentlemen:

Your contributions to [Antique Radio Classified] as related to C.R. Leutz and two of his models is most gratifying. It's comforting to know that an interest remains in my Dad's contributions to early radio.

Having been born in 1923, I had full exposure, along with endless encouragement, but I never had any interest in radio.

I always wanted to fly and did so during World War II as a radioman/gunner with a carrier-based, dive-bombing squadron. My CW training made it easy for me to obtain General Class in '88. Great DXing — I've worked 260+ countries! My Radio Amateur QSL card [partly reproduced above] was designed around my Dad's logo.

Thank you for rekindling some very fond memories.

Sincerely,

Mort Leutz, KB8DTZ, Bluffton, SC

A.R.C. Connects Old Friends

Dear Editor:

Thank you for putting Steve Liddick in touch with me. You have connected me via e-mail with an old friend. I have been searching for him for a number of years, and apparently he was doing the same. What a wonderful service. Thank you so much.

Ed Ripley, Maplewood, MN

Hard Copy Appreciated

Dear Editor:

First, thanks for a really nice magazine. Notwithstanding electronic gadgets, I still like to receive my hard copy. Please keep up the good work — it's much appreciated.

Barry Falcon, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital I and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and R; d and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET—10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

- 47¢ per word plus
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus
- 10¢ per word for each bold word plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

- 50¢ per word for all words* plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month

for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: **WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

25th. Anniversary CC-AWA

"Spring Meet in the Carolinas"

Thursday, Friday & Saturday

March 22-23-24, 2001

Charlotte, NC

- The Sheraton Charlotte Airport Hotel -

For hotel reservations call the Sheraton
during regular business hours at 704-392-1200

Something new this year, in an effort to attract more of the public there will be a special "SATURDAY ONLY" admission of \$5.00. that will ONLY be available at the door on Saturday morning.

We will also be heavily promoting a "Saturday Morning Only" event called "RADIO RESCUE" that will be followed by an auction for those that might be interested in selling their "Rescued" radios.

For a detailed scheduled watch for this ad in the February & March issues of ARC or visit our web page at www.cc-awa.org

* NOTE lower registration fees than last year *

Conference Fees	In Advance	At the Door
GENERAL ADMISSION — (spouses FREE) —	\$8 each person	\$18 each person
VENDOR SPACE	\$15 each space	\$25 each space
FRIDAY EVENING BANQUET	\$25 each person, in advance	<u>ONLY</u>
SATURDAY LUNCHEON	\$12 each person, in advance	<u>ONLY</u>

Pre-Registration MUST be postmarked no later than March 12th.

We must have the name and address of each person attending the conference.

There are a limited number of vendor spaces, PLEASE Pre-Register.

For Conference updates and a printable Pre-Registration form please visit our web page at: www.CC-AWA.ORG

To Pre-register or to request a conference brochure write to:

CC-AWA
POBox 3015
Matthews, NC 28106

Ron Lawrence, Conference Chairman
704-289-1166
email: kc4yoy@trellis.net

FOR SALE: Tube testers: Heathkit TC-2 - \$45. Jackson 15 - \$50. Accurate 157 - \$35. Plus UPS. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

FOR SALE: NRI Radio Course, approx. 91 lessons - \$85 plus shipping. Modern Radio Servicing by Alfred Ghirardi, first edition - \$45. RCA Tube Manual RC-28, nice - \$20. Sams AR and TR (auto and tape recorder) books, have 30 CB, 108 ARs and 120 TR vols., 36 MHF volumes - Make Offer on all. Stromberg-Carlson 10 watt tube amplifier - \$45. All plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Jan. 10 for Feb. 2001 Issue
Feb. 10 for Mar. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: Heath SP-2717A regulated HV power supply 0 to +400 Vdc, 0 to -100 Vdc, 6.3/12.6 VAC, manual copy incl. - \$85 + S/H. G.M. Crabtree, W3PR, Box 110, Lewisburg, PA 17837-0110. E-mail: giles@csrlink.net

FOR SALE: RCA TV Model 621TS, original condition, working when purchased - \$750. Rich Jendrucko, 458 Hillvale Turn East, Knoxville, TN 37919. (865) 523-7323

FOR SALE: Mint Scott stereo console, Salem model with papers. 382-C receiver, dual turntable, with Isomount 3-way 12" speakers. Superb sound, elegant furniture - \$295. Whitney Stevens, 399 Kendall Rd., Tewksbury, MA 01876. (978) 851-9727

FOR SALE: Entire QST collection 1915-1972 - \$350 OBO plus shipping. Glen Fritz, N4WDX, 23603 Hartwick Ln., San Antonio, TX 78259. (210) 497-5665. E-mail: n4wdx@flash.net

the Radio Attic

Buy & Sell Your Old Radios Here!



The Radio Attic announces a New Advertiser Special for the month of January! For every paid ad you submit during January, you get one free ad of equal or lesser value. Get up to FIVE free ads! Advertise your radio on the Internet until it sells for one low payment at the Radio Attic.

the Radio Attic
PO Box 90
Moody, AL 35004

<http://www.radioattic.com>
e-mail: ads@radioattic.com

FOR SALE: Radios. Atwater Kent lowboy 55C - \$90. Atwater Kent highboy 55C - \$150. Atwater Kent metal case, no cabinet - \$85. Firestone Air Chief 4A26 table - \$15. Mopar 1966 Chrysler 365S - \$45. Philco 51-1731 radio record player upright - \$90. Philco portables (3), 46-350 - \$55; \$25; \$25. Philco upright 71-H - \$115. Philco upright 42-380 - \$135. Philco upright 42-390 - \$125. Pilot tuner T-601 - \$45. Pilot tuner T-601A - \$35. RCA Victor table wood D-10H - \$25. RCA Victor table 2XF91 - \$20. Silver Marshall floor Model F - \$175. Grundig Majestic stereo console & record player SO-112US - \$45. Other radios not listed. If interested send a SASE. Paul M. Williams, 2364 Beaver Valley Pike, New Providence, PA 17560-9622. (717) 786-3803

FOR SALE: Philips 778 AM/FM/SW stereo recorder, large portable, works great - \$50 OBO. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Edison spark plug - \$20. Television magnifier - \$20. Zenith pop-up - \$40. Kadette Jr. - \$99. Bill Rof, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Radio Event. End of year sale: radios, parts, etc. Xtal sets to electrics. Randy Seifert, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307. E-mail: rseif@netins.net

FOR SALE: 1927 blue Neutrowound cover, needs sandblast & repaint, the rest is nice & it works, original caps - \$700 + UPS. Del Tysdal, 6500 Hwy. 10, Box 227, Glyndon, MN 56547-0227. (218) 287-2562

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters R44/ARR5 rcvr - \$50. 440 cycle piano tuner. List LSASE. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504

FOR SALE: Phono cartridges and needles from 1950 to 1990. Paul Ares, 45 Washington St., #612, Plainville, MA 02762. (508) 643-7317

FOR SALE: Western Electric Royal microphone & stand MC2538 - \$25. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Toy Walkie Talkies: Full color book featuring 73 terrific models - \$19.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282. E-mail: ewrobbel@aol.com

FOR SALE: Two, red, metal 5693 tubes. Test good - \$15 including shipping. Hank Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

FOR SALE: Sylvania ECG 523 Telematic CR250 N.I.B. Collins 51J manual, reprint - \$25. Dave Schmidtke, 1101 N.E. 1st St., Fairbault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055

Western Electric Loudspeaker Auction

Dozens of Western Electric speakers such as: 728B, 754A, 755A, 756A, KS-14703, etc.

FOR SALE VIA INTERNET AUCTION

E-mail me for link to my website:
archaicaudio@hotmail.com

Vernon Vogt

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: To buy the books, Experiments with Electricity and Wireless Handicraft by ST. John. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word**

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

WANTED: RCA La Siesta. Amaud Vrand, Lauwestraat 67, B-8560, Belgium. Fax: 09 32 56 42 63 30. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

WANTED: Speaker/output xfmr assembly for RCA 5T1. Copy of back for Emerson EP-375 5+1. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial amps, preamps, tuners, receivers, compressors, mixers, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Altec 515-8LF. William Dahlgran, 3095 Evelyn St., Roseville, MN 55113. (651) 639-0331. E-mail: dahlgran@net-info.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters FM converter Model CN-3 or CN-5. Sylvania 9000 plastic table radio. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org. URL: http://www.somersnet.net/arm/fm_only.html

WANTED: Chassis for Philco 42-395 and GE H-116. Ray L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

WANTED: Basco crystal radio, see photo page 15, November A.R.C. Also Basco radio literature. Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Terr., Milwaukee, WI 53224. (414) 353-0734

WANTED: EMC802 signal tracer manual, Zenith 6-D-525 chassis, knobs and escutcheon. Midwest AC9 chassis. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958. E-mail: gutekunstm@aol.com

WANTED: Philco radio table Model 53-563 in very good condition (see Baby Boom, p. 202). John Griswold, 667 Sandusky St., Conneaut, OH 44030. (440) 599-8986

WANTED: QSL collector wants old cards, especially treasure 1920s. Jack Hotchkiss, 3708 Hawthorne Dr., Boise, ID 83703. (208) 336-5620. E-mail: w7cni@aol.com

WANTED: European manufactured radios of the 50s and 60s. Instant top dollar paid for mint condition owner's manuals, factory service literature, ads, promo literature, trinkets, etc. Grundig, Graetz, Braun, SABA, Korting, Telefunken, Nordmende, Norelco, Lowe+Opta, Siemens, Philips, et al. Must be in English. U.S. market only. Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. Fax: (732) 741-7472. E-mail: Wfejr@home.com

WANTED: Perikon detector and assembly used on Radiola I/ER753 crystals sets. Thanks. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kkks@epix.net

WANTED: Paying \$5 for Millen 6183 Meissner 20-1402 TV horizontal oscillator coil transformers. Robert Perlstein, W11V, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net

WANTED: Manual RCA VTVM 87B. Guido Montella, 2714 Charleston Dr., Plant City, FL 33565. (813) 752-7174. E-mail: guidoaud@earthlink.net

**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE
RADIO SOCIETY**

**SECOND ANNUAL
WINTER INDOOR MEGA MEET**

8 AM to 12:30 PM

February 17th, 2001

**Saturday
Winder, GA**

Held at C-Tech Systems, 575 B Smith Road, Winder, GA 30680. Bob Niven (770) 586-5816. E-mail: bobwiz@aol.com. See MAP at ctechsys.com or Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713. Seller registration is \$15.00 and includes one table and chair. Additional tables are \$7.50 each. Registration for those with their own tables is \$10.00 for the first table and \$5.00 for additional ones.

NOTICE: SELLERS SET UP AT 7:00 AM

NO EARLY SALES!

Buyers ADMITTED at 8:00 AM

Pre-registration highly recommended!

A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327**

THE



FOR

**Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present**

Credit Cards Welcome

**Browse our on-line catalog at
www.agtannenbaum.com**

Club ANTIQUÉ RADIO MAGAZINE



Tune into the world's most unique magazine that brings beautiful images of vintage radio and its history both in colour and black/white. A prestigious publication printed on antiquated glazed paper, a magazine that will gradually become an encyclopaedia on vintage radio and a collector's pride in its elegant binders. Antique Radio Magazine was born in Italy but its horizons are reaching beyond with articles in English.

TECHNICAL DATA:

- bimonthly Italian - some articles now in English
- format of 8½ X 11"
- 78 pages of which 30 are entirely in colour
- beautiful colour and black/white photographs
- diagrams, technical data
- expert and competent authors

Subscription for one year (6 issues) \$100.00US (+\$48.00US Airmail)

Get to know us better: www.antiqueradio.it



Club ANTIQUÉ RADIO MAGAZINE



"EPIC HISTORY OF RADIO, STORY OF ONE MAN"

To commemorate the centennial of the 1st transatlantic wireless telegraphy link between Poldhu, Cornovaglia and Newfoundland located some 3500km across the Atlantic Ocean, Antique Radio Magazine, published the most beautiful and prestigious book based on the works of Marconi seen to date. This editorial masterpiece is accompanied by two works of art: The celebrated "Postal Key" by P. Begali (12RTE), cast iron base with elements in galvanised brass 18Kt gold plated. The "Bust" a scale model of the original bust of Marconi dated 1920 reproduced by the artist R. Sappa, a fusion of resin mounted on a plaque of brass with a fine satin finish. These authentic works of art by noted Italian craftsmen are that merits the attention of all collectors and radio amateurs. Limited Edition offer: only 550 copies available.



POSTAL KEY
Weight: 4 lbs
Dimensions: length 7"
width 2" height 2"

EPIC HISTORY OF RADIO, STORY OF ONE MAN

- * Deluxe volume, large format (16" x 11")
- * Case to store the volume
- * Gold imprial hard-cover volume
- * 144 pages printed on quality art paper
- * 201 reproductions of vintage documentation
- * Appendix the story of the Yacht "Eletta"
- * Historical and chronological events
- * Italian-English edition



BUST
Weight: 3 lbs
Dimensions: length 6"
width 4" height 8"

Mail to Mosè Edizioni - Via Bosco, 4 - 31010 Maser (TV) Italy - phone 00390423/550385
fax 00390423/529049 - edimose@tin.it - www.antiqueradio.it

- Subscription for 1 year (6 issues) to Club Antique Radio Magazine \$100.00 US (add. \$48 US for air-mail)
- "Epic History..." + postal key + bust \$200.00 US (add. air-mail \$70 US or surface-mail \$35 US)
- "Epic History of Radio..." + postal key \$120.00 US (add. air-mail \$40 US or surface-mail \$23 US)
- "Epic History of Radio..." + bust \$140.00 US (add. air-mail \$40 US or surface-mail \$23 US)
- "Epic History of Radio, Story of One Man" \$75.00 US (add. air-mail \$29 US or surface-mail \$19 US)

Payment:

- International Money Order Credit Card

(add. \$7 US for bank fees)

Name: _____
Street: _____
City: _____
Card #: _____
Exp. date: _____

FOR SALE: Transistor radio. Belvedere, same as Zephyr GR-3T6, pink, excellent—\$80. Others available. Suzanne Wyatt, HC67 Box 382, Ash Flat, AR 72513. (870) 895-4757

FOR SALE: Transformers, capacitors, meters, publications on radio. SASE for lists. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 1000-1 in excellent working condition — \$200 plus shipping or will trade for your Royal 3000-1 in the same condition. Mark Mowrey, 102 South 18th St., Clear Lake, IA 50428-2344. (641) 357-3968

FOR SALE: N.I.B. Polaroid AM/FM novelty radio — \$12 ea. shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833. Fax: 8834

FOR SALE: Vintage high power audio equipment. All units from a Schulerich carillon system. (2) Driver amps with dual 6L6 outputs. (2) Power amps with dual 805 outputs. (2) Power supply units with dual 866 rectifiers (1 power supply missing 866's). (2) High power line driver xmrs. Equipment is very heavy, pick up only (N.E. Ohio area). Craig Huffman, 5020 West Ave., Ashtabula, OH 44004. (440) 992-0562. For info call: (440) 998-1475 or E-mail: huffmanc@usa.net

FOR SALE: Eveready wood table Model 1 cabinet only, complete, very good condition. E-mail for pics — \$30. Stan Jennings, PO Box 185, Washington Depot, CT 06794-0185. (860) 868-2046. E-mail: stanley@compsol.net

FOR SALE: Collins 75A3 radio and radio & television tubes. Call: Denton Lahner, 116 N. 4th St., Reading, PA 19601. (610) 796-1241

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes. SASE gets a free 3-page list. Supplies are dwindling. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent advertising piece. Sailing ship, made of pressed cardboard 19" x 24", hangs on rope, good condition — \$260. Greg Mitchell, 8017 Dema Dr., Des Moines, IA 50320. (515) 287-2005. E-mail: dema4@u.s.west.net

FOR SALE: Zenith AM/FM wood table Model C835, 8 inch circular dial, front of speaker. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Icom handheld communication receiver. Model IC-R10 with manual in warranty. Receives .5 MHZ to 1300 MHZ — \$250. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave., Apt. 202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

FOR SALE: WE 7A amp, good transformers NT — \$450. Music Master wood horn sprk exc cond. — \$350; WE 521-W horn sprk — \$425. Federal #27 50 ohm rheostat w/knob — \$25. Silver Marshall 6 contact coil socket — \$5. Cabinet for Michigan Midget with panel or will buy complete chassis — \$60. Japan code practice buzzer w/ key — \$3. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Four nice transistor radios, Continental, Zephyr, Classic, Nobility. Plus a few others: Standard, Linmark — \$25 for all, including postage. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
TUBES PARTS BOOKS SUPPLIES



609.8620.0211 FAX 602.320.4643 OR 800.706.6789

6321 SOUTH MAPLE AVE. TEMPE, AZ 85283

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

your complete source for...

Tubes:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers:

Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

Parts:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Complete Morris coil winding unit for new design for crystal set and radio construction projects. Turke, Midco, PMB #270, 5030 Champion Blvd., G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496. (561) 276-3415

WANTED: Rider's volumes 1-3, 23. Tom Stiefel, AB0ER, 611 2nd St., Yutan, NE 68073. (402) 625-2013

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 410H, wood; good Philco 20 cabinet. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Your surplus old radio knob inventory, by the box or by the pound. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

WANTED: Riders Radio Manuals I, II, III, IV. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

WANTED: Quality radio and communication collection within 250 miles of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Otherwise delivered. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933

WANTED: 1939-40 GE, Westinghouse, RCA & Crosley radios & equipment. Larry Fernandez, 804 W. Idlewild Ave., Tampa, FL 33604



WANTED: Sony radios, display cases and signs. Also small size TVs. Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., So. Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Cathedrals, tombstones and small Bakelite and plastic radios complete not playing (no speaker or buttons no problem). Please send pictures with price to Geert Olieu, Buurtweg 107 8930 Menen, Belgium. Fax: 003156513971

WANTED: Zenith part no. 26-152 tone control scale for 1204 chassis. I need it with the hub. Also, the following radios: Continental Model 8K and Truetone Model D697 and Detrola Model 192. Marvin R. Randolph, 2708 Granda Dr., St. Louis, MO 63125-4022. (314) 892-7839

WANTED: GE X371, X372, Hallicrafters CR3000, Ten-Tec 315, RX10, Mosley CM1, Heathkit AR-3. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

WANTED: E.H. Scott, McMurdo Silver, World's Record, radios wanted. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203

WANTED: Original Bendix #526 rear chassis 4 hole cardboard. Paul Scannopieco, 30-81 54th St., Woodside, NY 11377. (718) 932-3009



February 17, 2001
Van Nuys, CA

7:30-8:30 am Item Check In
9:00-9:45 am Preview of Items
10:00 am Auction Begins
Professional Auctioneer

Pledged Item Examples:

- Atwater Kent 145 tombstone
- Breting AX14
- Clarion Jr. AC60 cathedral
- Crosley 127 cathedral
- Emerson 520 Catalin
- ERLA cathedral w/clock
- Hallicrafters SX62
- Majestic Model 20 cathedral
- Radiola 20
- RCA A20
- Zenith 500H in presentation box

Rain or shine indoor location: Saint Andrews Lutheran Church, 15520 Sherman Way, Van Nuys, CA 91406

Local motels & additional information SCARS Gazette February 2001 or from Ricki Glassman, SCARS President - (818) 993-4560, or Thurston Armstrong, Auction co-chair - (310) 822-8382

Buyers & sellers must be Southern California Antique Radio Society members (membership available at the door for \$15)

FOR SALE: Two, new, boxed, globe, Type 250 tubes – \$800 pair. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 297-7232

FOR SALE: Heathkit decade condenser DC1; Decade resistance IN11 – \$15 plus UPS. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave, Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Rider manuals, Heath 10-101 vector scope – \$60. 1938 Webber Mod 20 signal generator – \$60. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (517) 595-6483

FOR SALE: Plug connectors & video adapters, stereo phono jacks. Lots of RCA jacks, over 225 Sams Photofacts. Cheap. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Mirrortone 804 Midget, white Plaskon cabinet, (Stein 2, p. 347), works well – \$65. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: 39 European radios, for complete list please mail SASE to: RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco Canada 8 page manuals, model choices: 57, 64, 217, 409, 706, 708, 61, 66, 75, 76, 410 – \$4 ea. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA WR-61B color bar generator with manual, cheap. Digital photos available. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: russ@lodinnet.com

FOR SALE: Beitman Supreme TV service manuals, 1949-61 vols. 3-18 – \$35 plus shipping. Kenneth Meyer, PO Box 510, Aviston, IL 62216. (618) 228-7522. E-mail: meyejk@papadocs.com

FOR SALE: Federal DX58 cabinet only – \$90. Majestic 153 Havenwood cabinet only – \$50. Hallicrafters Civic Patrol – \$15. Graybar 310 with tubes – \$60. Blaupunkt Riviera – \$75. Hitachi portable AM/FM & cassette recorder – \$35. Western Electric 1A loop antenna – \$110. Radiola AG1380 loop – \$100. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 8 pm

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

**It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JAN01" or earlier.
Renew now!**

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

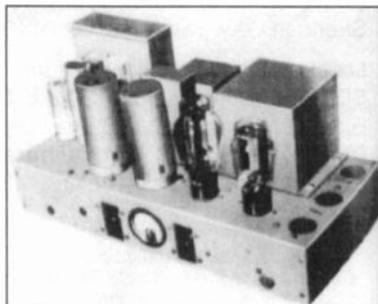
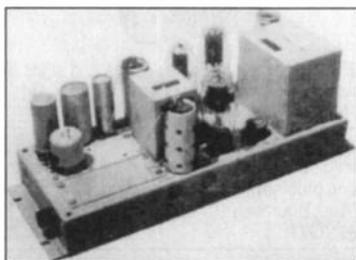
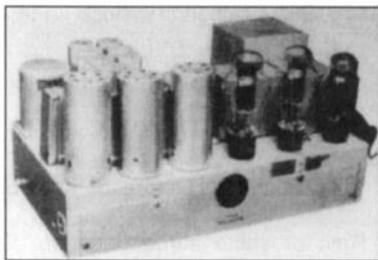
\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR SALE: Working Sony reel-to-reel tape recorder TC-630 and TC-530 – \$225 ea. Norman Jordan, Box 213, Hills, MN 56138. (507) 962-3458

FOR SALE: Good used tubes 24, 26 & 27 – \$2.50 ea. Min. order 20 tubes – Others. F.A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201-1212. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: Dynakit tube stereo preamp, looks fair outside, 1 wrong knob, looks new inside, looks factory assembled – \$40 + 9 lbs. shipping. W.L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-9540, after 7 pm



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

WANTED: RCA 121 cathedral radio, any condition. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729. E-mail: mhewitt@inwave.com

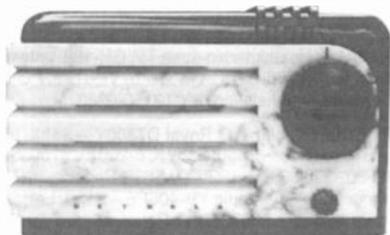
WANTED: European 6CA7 tubes, Marantz 10B tuner, KLB8 radio. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., North Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Parts for a Truetone D2017(8) radio. Jerry Rhodes, 403 Post Oak, Hearne, TX 77859. (979) 279-6571

WANTED: Triplett tube tester Model 3444 or 3444A. John S. Cowart, 611 Blake St., Texarkana, TX 75501. (870) 772-5849. E-mail: sdman.sam@g.t.e.net

WANTED: Early television remote controls! Zenith: Lazy Bones, Flash-Matic and Space Command. Fred Ringwald, 2909-A Mesa Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 635-8595. E-mail: fred.ringwald@wcom.com



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Hi-fi horn speakers, commercial horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Jensen, Tannoy, Goodmans, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: ARC-5 receiver BC-946, 520-1500 KC. James Kretschmar, N4HCJ, 5546 Linkwood Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28311. (910) 823-9691, Mon-Thur 6-10 pm

Dozens of Rare WWII German and Japanese military radios

FOR SALE VIA INTERNET AUCTION

Museums and collectors take note - like nothing you've ever seen.

E-mail me for link to my website:
v22043@hotmail.com

Vernon Vogt

WANTED: Detrola table phonograph without radio. Detrola consoles, especially with phonograph. Scott Flaughner, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugner@unisys.com



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

WANTED: (2) 1.5 meg. 1/2 watt audio potentiometers. Also need dial string information for a Sears Silvertone Model 7050 radio. Joseph Loubriel, #30 Rt. 17, Southfields, NY 10975. (914) 351-5868. E-mail: jloubriel@juno.com

WANTED: Volume control for Zenith chassis #1206 Part No. 63-980 or trashed chassis from 12S345, 12S370, 12S371 with this control. Thanks. Doug Burdic, PO Box 1748, Florence, OR 97439. Fax: (541) 997-8630. E-mail: dburdic@harborside.com

WANTED: CRTs: 3KP4, 7DP4, 7JP4, 12JP4. Need good emissions for working displays. Top \$ paid for good or N.O.S. tubes. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 231160

Boston, MA 02123-1160

Phone: 617-369-0980

Fax: 617-262-0148

Fax: 617-353-1466

E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:

www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: Headphones, Signal Corps R-14, working – Best Offer 21 January. E-mail photo available. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Vintage microphones. Vintage tube CBs. Ham, CB, microphone manuals. Lists – 2 stamp LSASE. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Laboratory, (25) instruments: complete testing-analysis electronic shop for design, construction, repair. F.H. Yonker, PE, W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: 3" reel tape recorder/player, Japanese, 9 recordable reels, complete, as found – \$30 plus. Gold-plated Victrola reproducer head, tonearm, rear swivel mount – \$30 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

FOR SALE: Small portable Admiral Clipper, dual power three bands LW, BC, SW, leatherette case, vgc, Model Y2137C – \$25. Professional portable cassette recorder, PMD430 Marantz carrying case with shoulder strap, vgc, like new in original box vu meters, pitch control – \$70. Table top sonar monitor rcvr, 25 to 50 MHz, Model FR 101, vgc – \$35. Paperback radio diagrams, 1961, servicing information, 142 pp., vgc – \$5. GE emergency 4-watt 40 channel CB, never used, brand new, cigarette lighter adapter, in carrying case – \$10. Jeff Carner, 13704 N.W. 7th Ave., #12, Vancouver, WA 98685. (360) 574-1794

FOR SALE: Simpson Model 382, horiz. analyzer replacement meter – \$7 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: 3" Pilot TV with functioning but weak B&W CRT – \$300. Set works but needs alignment (picture and sound don't sync up properly). Purchased several years ago from well-known NJ TV dealer. Gary Haberman, 29 Woodwaye Rd., Plainview, NY 11803. E-mail: seniormang@aol.com

FOR SALE: Victor RE-32 micro-synchronous tuning system, chassis & speaker. Good for parts. Jerry Valentine, 10803 N.E. 143 St., Kirkland, WA 98034. E-mail: w7ozx@qsl.net

FOR SALE: Kinney high vacuum pump, used General Electric Owensboro, new \$4,000, sell – \$400. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

FOR SALE: (2) Philco Predictas, prefer trade for nice Zenith or Catain. Online photos available. Claude Chafin, NØFMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: n0fmo@msn.com

FOR SALE: Hickok color bar gen. 246. Hickok sig. gen. 615. Sencore color gen. 614. B&K precision substitution master 2902. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Heathkit solid-state TV, GR-169, untested. Bendix Model 736-B. RCA Model 67VI. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O Royal D7000Y – \$495. Icom ICF-R70 receiver – \$350. Sony ICF-2001 – \$150. Sony PRO-80 – \$250. AOR-AR3030 – \$650. RegencyHX1200 scanner – \$125. Grundig YB-400PE – \$150. Leica IIIA camera w/lens – \$500. Mens Rolex submariner, high grade replica – \$150. All + shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from
current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may
send e-mail and orders for
books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think
about A.R.C. on the Web!

WANTED: One front panel for Freed-Eisemann NR 6. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED: AK Model 80 chassis, need not work. Martin Gottstine, 11136 79th St., Pleasant Prairie, WI 53158. (262) 948-0421

WANTED: Manual for Regency scanners ACT T K500 and ACT T16K. Jim Lindberg, 25323 88 Ave., Frankfort, IL 60423. (815) 464-0042

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

WANTED: Dial pointer for Crosley dashboard clock radio, Model D-25 series or similar model like the 11-123. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

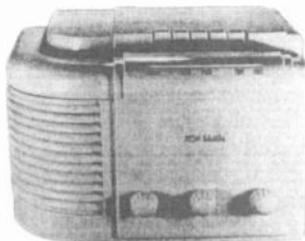
WANTED: Genuine 1950 Chev. radio for 1950 Bel Air Deluxe 4 dr. sedan. Carl Knipfel, 200 Longhom, Morton, IL 61550. (309) 266-9440

WANTED: Quad II tube amplifier set of two, working or not. Hallicrafters SX62. Peter Stutman, PO Box 492, Stowe, VT 05672. (514) 846-9446. E-mail: stutman@aol.com

WANTED: Information regarding wireless at 1900 Paris Exposition Universelle or Internationale Congress of Electrotechnique. Glenn Trischan, 8322 N. 51st St., Brown Deer, WI 53223. (414) 357-7024

WANTED: Circle piece for Motorola 50XC. See Catalin at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: evanor@home.com. No calls please

WANTED: Russian tube manual copy. Will trade Telefunken 1960 tube manual, excellent copy, pay. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Ter., Gainesville, FL 32605. (352) 372-8332



WANTED: RCA late 1930s Model 96X above. Condition not important. Need some parts. Help appreciated very much! David Spivey, 1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

WANTED: Hitachi TH-669. NEC models: NT-63; NT-6A; NT-78; NT-7H. Standard SR-F31; SR-F21. Sanyo 6C-1. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Akkord, Grundig, Graetz, Braun, Emud, SABA, Korting, Telefunken, Nordmende, Norelco, Loewe+Opta, Schaub, Lorenz, Siemens, Philips, Wega, et al. Top dollar paid for store displays/signs, owner's manuals, factory service manuals, advertisements, promotional literature, trinkets, etc. Excellent condition only, must be in English. Please, no radios or service inquiries! Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. Fax: (732) 741-7009. E-mail: wfejr@home.com

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:

VT-2 / 205A/B \$225 NOS, \$110 used
VT-25, VT-25A \$60 NOS, \$30 used
VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$75 used
101D / 101F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
101D / 101F \$50 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
102D / 102F \$175 NOS, \$100 used (TB)
102D / 102F \$45 NOS, \$25 used (ST)
205D/E \$650 NOS, \$450 used (TB)
205F \$250 NOS, \$125 used
211A/D/E \$325 NOS, \$175 used
212A/D/E \$750 NOS, \$300 used
216A / 217A \$175 NOS, \$100 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A \$50 NOS
242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
244A / 249A \$50 NOS, \$25 used
252A \$1200 NOS, \$650 used
261A \$150 NOS, \$75 used
262A / 275A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
262B \$60 NOS \$30 used
264A/B/C \$35 NOS, \$20 used
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$140 used
274A / 274B \$300 NOS engraved base
276A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$650 used

300B \$850 NOS, \$500 used (engraved base)
300B \$550 NOS, \$275 used (1950-60's)
310A/B / 311A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
331A / 367A / 272A \$45 NOS
276A / 348A \$100 NOS, \$50 used
350B \$200 NOS, \$110 used
345A / 352A \$25 NOS, \$13 used
412A / 418A \$10 NOS, \$5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 \$15 NOS
421A \$40 NOS 422A \$60 NOS
427A / 437A \$75 NOS, \$40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA \$42 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$175 NOS, \$100 used
10 Balloon \$70 NOS, \$35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" \$110 NOS

112A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
26/226 Balloon \$10 NOS, \$4 used
45/245 Balloon \$60 NOS, \$30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" \$125 NOS
50 Balloon \$200 NOS, \$110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" \$300 NOS
71A Balloon \$25 NOS, \$13 used
80/280 Balloon \$30 NOS, \$15 used
83, 7355, 7408 \$10 NOS
211 RCA / United \$110 NOS
800 RCA \$60 NOS 808 \$40 NOS
845 RCA \$275 NOS, \$140 used
5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
6550 Tungpol \$60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands \$15 NOS
7591A \$38 NOS, \$15 used
6L6GC RCA \$25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken \$18 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US \$8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard \$40 NOS
EL34 Mullard \$60 NOS, \$30 used
EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC \$120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC \$150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.

2712 Superior Ave.

Sheboygan, WI 53081

(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax

Call, Fax, Write or Email for our
Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein



**NEW!
Order
Today!**

**3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic &
Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from
23 Different Manufacturers.**

\$25.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: (5) wood knobs: original Zenith set, (2) round, (2) rectangular, one with pointer – \$50. Jim Cook, 1446 Raymond Rd., Columbus, OH 43220-3833. (614) 459-3892. E-mail: Bells8@aol.com

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 29¢ each.
Read policy pages for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Tube testers, Philco 7050 – \$20; Precision 612 – \$30; 120 v regulator, Sola 500VA – \$10. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: Wurlitzer remote selector box for (100) selection jukebox, has key, good chrome – \$200 + 32 lbs. shipping. W.L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-9540, after 7 pm

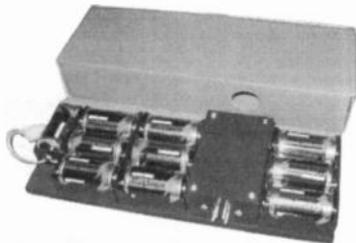
FOR SALE: Sexy doll novelty radio, Windsor SX-1 – \$80. LSASE for list of othe novelty radios. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: Drake SPR-4/MS-4, good – \$300. SW4A/MS-4 – \$180. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-5321

FOR SALE: Heathkit professional AM/FM tuner, Model PT-1 – BO. WANTED: Service manual Sony TC 788-4 tapeorder. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232

FOR SALE: National NC-188 ham receiver – \$95. Visit web site www.interestinggoldjunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestinggoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit manuals, SASE for list. Paco Model G-30 RF signal generator – \$25. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: w1kfy@aol.com



FOR SALE: Battery pack for all tube model Zenith Trans-Oceanics. Battery life is approximately 50 hours of continuous uninterrupted use. The price of \$95.95 includes shipping and custom-made red cardboard container less alkaline cells. Without the container the price of \$89.95 includes shipping less alkaline cells. James W. Poitvient, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059. E-mail: abbattery@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes all kinds. 76,000 on hand. Send want list and SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: (3) Zenith tubed working radios, exc condition, C724, C845, M730 – \$50 all, pick up only. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: Berbank@webtv.net

New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

WANTED: Philco 89C, Admiral B, 29-G5, Sonora Candid '40, portables. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp

WANTED: Auto radio oem manuals Delco, Bendix, Philco, Motorola. Fred Cranshaw, 1624 Bitter Creek, Garland, TX 75040. (972) 494-4099. E-mail: fred@antiquecarradio.com. Web: www.antiquecarradio.com

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

WANTED: NRI kits #1, 2, 3 from their radio course dated from 1940s to 1950s. Unused and with manual if you have them. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441. E-mail: 7sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radiolibary and information on Merle who lived in Detroit in the 1920s and 1930s, then moved to California. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mq@aol.com

WANTED: GE HM185 1938 console TV. Need pictures, brochures, history, ads. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson Model 523 or 524 5-tube chassis with 403-AA power unit. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604

WANTED: (1-2) German tuning indicator tubes, #EM-11. Bright and/or N.I.B. Happy Holidays! Michael K. Tremper, 110 Lyncrest Ter., Cheektowaga, NY 14225. E-mail: mike.tremper@aldenscientific.com

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.**

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
*Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.*

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

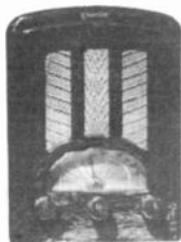
A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call (978) 371-0512



WANTED: For Philco #70 radio, speaker, field coil and output transformer, or any information about adapting a perm. magnet speaker to this radio chassis. Please e-mail. Doug Ingram, 94 Avery Dr., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R2R 0Y4. E-mail: umingra1@cc.umanitoba.ca



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Top prices paid for globe shape tube, new or used. Send for buy list or send your list for offers. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net for list or catalog. See lists on www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686

WANTED: Cone for Stromberg-Carlson 22" floor pedestal speaker. Peter Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689. E-mail: peteh@milwpc.com

WANTED: Voice of Music parts, accessories, idlers, dealer items. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:



Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

FOR SALE: Heathkit decade condenser DC1; decade resistance IN11 - \$15 ea. plus UPS. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave., Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: N.O.S. GE SP140 x-ray tube - \$75. Transformer 120 v Pri, 6.6 v, 18 amp Sec. - \$10. Jon D. Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, no calls after 8:30pm Eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Motorola B3W - \$20. GE's 118LP - \$30; GD-60 - \$55; 136 - \$25. Philco 38-3 - \$75. RCA 9X561 - \$40. Zenith 4F 133 - \$35. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.**

SEND US YOUR...

OLD ADDRESS

NEW ADDRESS and

SUB #

MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: Early working DC voltmeter, Weston Model 45, two swing scales, nice oak case, leather handle plus probes, 7-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 4-1/4", extra nice - \$50. Hallicrafters 1946 radio, Model S-41G, extra nice working condition, multiband, 1-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 7-1/4", nice metal case - \$85. Russell Barker, 28 Franklin St., Holliston, MA 01746. (508) 429-5499

FOR SALE: Beta stereo VCR, front loading w/remote, Sanyo - \$50 + shipping. R.G. Purcell, 4473 W. 136th St., Cleveland, OH 44135. (216) 251-6511

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB-620 & SB-650 - \$100 ea. Nice Viking II - \$150. WANTED: Drake L-4 power supply. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: I-177-B Dyn mutual cond. tube tester w/ data book, exc cond. - \$225 + ship. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FOR SALE: Philco 630 shouldered tombstone, cabinet professionally stripped, looks great, speaker tears - \$125. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452. E-mail: wkusa@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: Motorola Mod A18W-49UL no c/c table wht/blk grille - \$15. Airline small brn Bake No # 2KN vermeer dial n/d - \$30. Sonora RET-260 BC/SW 2KN Ø @ 9/P - \$35. Color sig. gen. Seco Mod 990 a/o - \$20. Browning Drake batt. 5-tube 810 - \$150. Crosley 3B3 a/o batt. - \$160. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Or trade for Catalins or cathedrals to make room for another hobby. Huge number of radios, transistors, test instruments, uniforms, amplifiers, mikes, etc. For 24-page list, send three stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, NJ 54209. (920) 743-3672 or (920) 743-8732

FOR SALE: Westinghouse radio, W.E. tubes, Trans-Oceanic parts, Hickok 539 data. Send SASE for list. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Two charts (paper-on-cloth) Sylvania Radio Course: Tube Construction and Fundamentals of DC - \$35. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-38D working, some top scratches - \$85. GE J-54 brown - \$60. Plus shipping. Brian Kurle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Supreme Publications RCA 1957-1958 Television Servicing information, nice condition - \$13. Bob Barr, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997. (561) 283-4143

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ180 receiver, very good condition - Offer plus shipping. Cliff Baker, WØTID, 2623 52nd Ave., Greeley, CO 80631. (970) 330-3548

FOR SALE: Ferguson tombstone Model? - BO. Hallicrafters SX104, vg - \$75. Hallicrafters S41, g-vg - \$75. Dumont 200, vg - \$70. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beachwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE/TRADE: DeWald 666 - \$40. Arvin 722A - \$49. Philco PT6 - \$45. Clarion C100 - \$45. Emerson table plastic - \$45. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

FOR SALE: Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Tannoy, Langevin, e-mail me for link to my web site. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: vcv mav@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Radio Handbooks, 11th and 14th editions - \$20 ea. + shipping. Edward Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: hlas@nlc.net

FOR SALE: Tabletop tube AM radios. Zenith 6D516, good - \$20. Teletone 239 Catalin, restorable - \$25. Westinghouse H-155, needs caps - \$15. 5-inch round electrodynamic speaker, 4-ohm, 425 ohm field - \$10. Onorio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112-1103. (216) 481-1036

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = \$17.95 12" kit = \$21.95

10" kit = \$19.95 15" kit = \$24.95

plus \$4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy

Loudspeaker Repair Service

331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BOX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR



88-PAGE CATALOG
\$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD \$3.00
\$3.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS,
AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE!
TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Schematic, manual, year manufactured of Hammarlund HQ120 receiver, not HQ120X. Ken Smith, N3566 Behnke Rd., Weyauwega, WI 54983. (920) 867-4041

WANTED: Philco Models 41-231 & 40-145. Donn Frederic, 8402 Hwy. 30 SE, Chatfield, MN 55923. (507) 867-4868

WANTED: Small knob and screw-in capacitor can for Jackson Bell swan cathedral. Scott Beard. 2600 Garfield Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804. (812) 466-9367

— WANTED —
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

WANTED: Service manual for Standard stereo receiver Model SR-1500. Copies OK. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. (305) 884-2175, answering machine

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. Hallicrafters S-38 in immaculate condition. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

WANTED: Zenith Model 835 chrome-front tombstone, trade collection A-K breadboard components plus cash. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257

WANTED: RCA Radiola 66 part. Celluloid station projection screen. 1-1/2 inch square, amber colored with arrow in middle. Convex screen mounted in brown metal frame with 2 mounting holes at bottom. Anthony Cerrino, 6731 Lindyann, Houston, TX 77008. (713) 862-1324

WANTED: RCA CT-100 parts. Need spares for restoration, ballast, front cabinet access door, front wood filler 15GP22. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

WANTED: Guitars/amplifiers/effects pedals. Gibson, Fender, Vox, Martin, FickerBacker, Gretsch, FuzzFace, Selmer, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Many radios, tubes, parts, books. W. F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net

**WANTED
MICROPHONES**
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

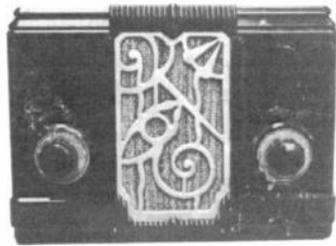
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights.
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras.
Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions.
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers.
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.



Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax, 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: All metal binding posts (with threaded hole on bottom). Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: The following tube CB sets, excellent condition only: Webcor ET350, DeWald TR910, Lafayette HA450 (transistorized), Vocaline Commaire PT-27, Vocaline ED-27M, Spokesman 700 & Globe X-90 pocketphone (walkie-talkies) Radson RT70A, Regency CB27, Olson Sidebander, Mark Sidewinder, Heathkit HW19 (10m lunchbox), Heathkit GWW-30, Philmore CC-1 w/accessories, RCA CRM-P2A5 Radiophone, Osborne 300, Morrow VP-100-4A, Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

WANTED: Philco Models 16 or 116 volume control & on/off switch (part #33-5110). Tony Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 78250-4093. (210) 520-886. E-mail: tcano@swbell.net

**RADIO
DAZE**

VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.

We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!

Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com  

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: (200) Sams folders #137-2231 - \$25. Herb's TV, 68 South St., Jamaica Plain, MA 02130. (617) 522-6440

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38 - \$45. Packard Bell 531 (Boomers, p. 146) - \$25. Abbotsware Horse radio - \$285. GE red plastic - \$45. Surprise radio - \$20. List free for more, tubes, books, etc. **WANTED:** Oscillator coil or junker chassis for Emerson DQ. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Blvd., Spc 74, Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith H511N - \$25. 4" TV Bentley 100C - \$48. Arvin 444 - \$65. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., St. Louis, MO 63122. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: R/S, Golden-U, UHF indoor antenna #15-623, original box, used, painted, rust - \$5 ppd. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

FOR SALE: Galena crystals. New design. Also Fool's Gold crystals - \$2 ea. L.W. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150

FOR SALE: Tubes: 80 - \$3; UV/UX 199 - \$18; 24A - \$2.25; 27 Globe - \$5; many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477

FOR SALE: Victor RE-75 - \$250. Extra Victor and other chassis. Numerous radios. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NCO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8

FOR SALE: Italian, reel-to-reel tape recorder, Gelasco (vintage), works, call for more info - \$49. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: Soviet military radio accessories, tubes. Please visit: www.qsl.net/kc0afx. Oleksandr Dzyubuk, PO Box 501, Cherkassy 18002, Ukraine. E-mail: oledz@ck.ukrtel.net

FOR SALE: Test instruments. Hickok 630 TV voltage calibrator, mint - \$20. Eico 342 multiplex generator, mint - \$15. Hickok radio set tester 4900S - \$25. Solar capacitor analyzer CB models - \$25. Eico audio generator 377 sine, square wave, mint - \$25. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112-1103. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Courier 23 plus chrome CB with original mic, box, papers - \$100. Pair of Johnson Messenger Two CBs with tone alert, crystals - \$115. All very clean. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598, eves.

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Sony studio video camera AVC-3200 zoom lens, electronic viewfinder, fine & maintenance manual - \$95. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Novelty Radios N.I.B., Homer Simpson - \$35; rare Disney's 101 Dalmations - \$40; shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Pre-octal tubes for 1935 and older radios. We are your best source for new and used early radio tubes. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net for catalog. See lists on www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686

FOR SALE/TRADE: Knight Star Roamer - \$95; Conar 250 oscilloscope - \$85. Both excellent with manuals. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: Dynaco AF-6 - \$80. Dynaco SCA-50 - \$80. Heathkit AR-14 - \$55. Kenwood KD-1033 - \$45. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Rider Index Manuals with How it works. SASE for list. Mark A. Anderson, 207 Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. E-mail: mander@peoplepc.com

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all complete, original, working, 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: R-600 - \$285; H-500 - \$275; 8G005YT - \$275. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdn2000@aol.com

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/4 x 3/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80c

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Visit radiobob1.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only
*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein



Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included
Volume 2: \$28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes, 01-As, 6B4G – \$25 ea.; 41 – \$5 ea. Others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Zenith 85586 cabinet, very good with speaker, rotatable antenna and push buttons – \$70. M.B. Gaskins, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (270) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Puritan (Pure Oil Co.) radio – \$100. Phonograph like Dec. Photo Review except Victor – \$200. 78 rpm records – \$1.25 ea. Cleo A. McAlexander, 3870 Oak Level Rd., Bassett, VA 24055. (540) 629-2972

FOR SALE: (6) N.O.S. 1625 tubes – \$5 ea. (3) N.O.S. WWII 807s – \$10 ea. shipped. I need the AC/PS for a Silvertone 4422 t-stone. Also right side escutcheon for a Zenith 10S567 (10A1) chassis console. Craig Peterman, KB3BEL, 452 Boudman Rd., Benton, PA 17814. (570) 458-5360

FOR SALE: Philco 46-1201 R/P – \$75. (2) Motorola 56L3 – \$20. (1) 42KN6, (1) 6LJ6, (1) 12BQ6, (1) 6BQ6, new in boxes, all – \$20. Zenith AZA Radionic hearing aid – \$30. Western Elec. mic & earphone – \$25. Western Elec. 396A mic – \$40. RCA WV-77E V.O.M. – \$12. L-Tatro tombstone – \$75. RCA 84BT6 tombstone – \$50. Ford 5MF – \$40. GE GD60 – \$55. (2) Fisher Price child's phono – \$25. Sony 3" tape recorder – \$15. Victor of Japan 6A-2605 – \$35. Crosley Bandbox, Jr. – \$40. Shakespeare DF1 depth sounder – \$30. Zenith L600 – \$140. Zenith L600 with bad cab. – \$60. Crosley Fiver 20-AP – \$45. (9+) books, Radio & TV Electronics, GE Training, Allied Radio Handbooks, plus others – \$12. Silvertone old hand-wind phono – \$45. Big curled horn with 24x19 belt – \$50. Emerson 640 for parts – \$5. Following chassis complete or parts: Zenith 8B08, Philco 500, Zenith 10B1 or 10S669 & Grunow 460. Sparton AC-63 – \$150. Walt Wrabek, 10750-159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

(818) 786-2500



Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

FOR SALE: Silvertone candy cane Model 3351 pushbutton, needs grille repair. William K. Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Sony CRF 320 receiver in good condition, has few scratches on front cover and a minor abrasion on top of receiver. Shortcomings: 1. clock adjust thumbwheel is missing; 2. one shaft not totally intact but is usable; 3. on occasions slow to get started on shortwave – \$550 shipped. Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (323) 221-9211

FOR SALE: U.S.A., Eur. N.O.S. tubes. SASE for list. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE

www.antiqueradio.com

Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Large quantity of used, untested B&W TV tubes, mostly 6 v & 12 v. Cheap. Pete Raidt, 45 Maria St., Clinton, Ontario, Canada N0M 1L0. (519) 482-7920

FOR SALE: Two-way radios, three Ryder Chanalyst, two Hallicrafters, two Krohn-Hite, many more. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

FOR SALE: (300+) antique radios. (40+) page photolist (the largest listing of old electronics) – \$2. My web page has link to non-pictured list. M.R. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307. Web: www.geocities.com/deerbayou

FOR SALE/TRADE: Lafayette stereo 250 tube amp preamp, uses 6BQ5s, face mint, no cabinet, a few knobs missing – \$95. OBO. Heath Black & Gold Model EA-2 mono 12 watt amp, uses 6BQ5s, from the 50s. Heath Gold FM tuner, 50s – \$20. Two Vibroplex Bug telegraph keys, rectangular, black wrinkle finish bases, all parts very nice chrome 100% complete, other missing switch, a couple other parts, enough to make one perfect key, 3/4 of another. Very cool RCA geiger counter from 50s, tube model, aluminum case, Bakelite handle, very nice shape, logo excellent. Crescent 5" reel-to-reel taperecorder, orig. condition, very nice – \$45. Kodak Pageant Model 16 mm sound projector, super nice, orig. shape, works as new, comes complete w/orig. Kodak (Astatic mic) on Kodak logo stand in Kodak box. Realistic Stereophaser, copper colored, stereo balance meter from 50s – \$25. Have the following tubes for trade: 171, 112, RCA 814, exc. w/red RCA meatball badge, #41 (2), #42 (1), GE 815. Will trade for the following tubes: 00A, 01-A. Looking for: #66 transformer for Federal Model 61. This transformer has a tapped secondary, i.e., 5 binding posts on the top. Also, #31 RF. Have some Federal AF transformers for trade. Always looking for: Vintage mics, stands, power supplies, etc.; especially Telefunken CMV-3, Neumann/Telefunken M-49, Model NG power supply for U47, RCA 77C, this 77 Model is black & chrome with a ring around the bottom, others, what-have-you! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith A424W space-age cone radio, exc & working – \$60. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melboume Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

FOR SALE: (4) metal Art Deco style, on air lights, the engineer had backs with 12" tube made to fit – \$650 ea. Mike Dupuis, 535 Thomas Ave., Little Egg Harbor, NJ 08087. (609) 296-4883

RADIO XXXII

Biggest Show on the East Coast ★ Same Giant Location

★ Last Year's Show Sold-Out Two Weeks Before Event! ★

850 Attendees ★ 73 Exhibitors ★ 7,900 Square Feet ★ 100+ Tables

An Indoor Old Radio Flea Market

Sunday, February 18, 2001 — 8:00 A.M. till 1:00 P.M.

Registration begins for all at 7:30 A.M.

\$7 admission (spouse & children free) – Exhibitors see below.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room — Westford, Mass.

(I-495 at Exit 32 — directions below)

Refreshments will be available.

Informal Dinner – Sat., Feb. 17th, 7 P.M. to 9 P.M. – No reservations needed – Dutch
Yangtze River Chinese Restaurant — 2.2 mi. west of Westford Regency on Rt. 110.

Visit John Terrey's Collection of Early Radio & Wireless

Sunday — 5 mi. from meet — Info at meet — Over 600 items on display!

Preregistration & Info.: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741 – (978) 371-0512 – arc@antiqueradio.com

Exhibitors: \$7 per person for admission plus \$20 per table. Table sizes and location assigned on a first come-first serve basis. Early registration is recommended in order to obtain space in the main hall. Last year's exhibitors may reserve the same location as last year if we receive their paid registration by 2/2/01. Adjacent rooms will be used for overflow. Four table limit per exhibitor. Exhibitors must occupy tables for entire show. Tables unoccupied 15 minutes prior to the end of the show will not be eligible for early reservation of the same location in 2002. Exhibitors may register at the door or may pre-register by mailing payment to: Radio XXXII, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2-W20, Carlisle, MA 01741. (Make check/MO to A.R.C.; Visa or MasterCard OK, too.) If paying by credit card, exhibitors may pre-register by calling (978) 371-0512 or faxing (978) 371-7129. **Note:** After picking up registration materials at the registration desk, exhibitors may enter the hall only to deliver goods to their table (e.g. not to set up) and then must return to the foyer until the doors open for everyone at 8 A.M. **Cancellation Policy:** Table fee will be refunded only if requested and the table is resold. If a table is not occupied by 9 A.M., a table may be cancelled and resold.

Overnight stay: Westford Regency Inn at 1-800-543-7801. Mention Radio XXXII for special rates. Room reservations should be made by January 31, 2001 for special rates. Bring your family to enjoy indoor pool, health club, racquetball courts, three restaurants, bar, etc. Night skiing at Nashoba Valley Ski Area, only 2 miles away!

Directions: From I-495, take Exit 32. Follow "To Rt. 225" sign. At stop light, turn right onto Rt. 110-West for 0.4 miles. The Westford Regency is on the right. Use doors on right (north) side of Inn. Ramps at both show entrances! The Westford Regency Inn and Conference Center is a 193-room hotel with 3 restaurants and over 500 parking spaces. With over 20,000 square feet of conference space, we have room to expand our future radio meets!

Sponsored by:

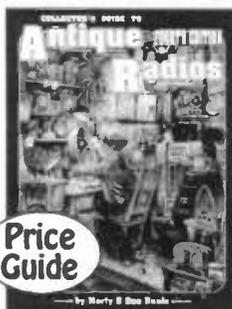
The Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors

Not a club, no dues, no newsletter... just a great group of collectors!

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for organizing this meet.

(11/21/00)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. — **\$18.95**

Price Guide



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. — **\$16.95**

Price Guide

NEW.....

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages... **\$25.95**

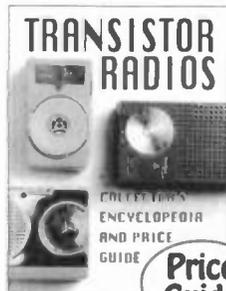
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages. **\$29.95**



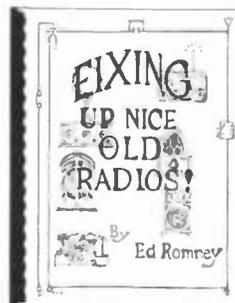
The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

Price Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — **\$19.95**

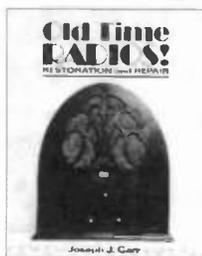


Price Guide



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$35.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



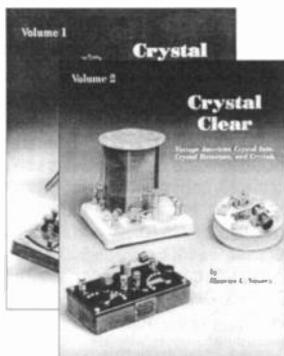
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*

Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*



Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad

NEW.....

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pages. \$24.95
Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 page color insert. 372 pages. . \$28.95
Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info. 256 pages. . \$29.95



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

Price Guide

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages. — \$19.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

FOR SALE: Electronic books/manuals 7-page list, 2 stamp SASE or e-mail. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith clock radio Z374, works and is in good condition - \$35 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

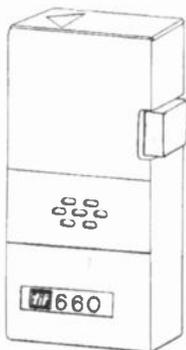
FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios, also free software. See my web site: <http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm>, or e-mail hmaurer@attglobal.net. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

FOR SALE: Go to our Web site at GN4RADIOS.com. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25-tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals - \$20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs. See our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each, or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial Belt material, 90¢/foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair - Call. Visa, Discover, MasterCard. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Elvis Presley figure novelty transistor radio, looks good, MBC - \$25 + postage. Radio sale web site <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. D.M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!



Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit."* Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mFd.
Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mF per second. Uses 9V battery, included.
Battery Life: 6 months with normal use.
Shirt-pocket size.
Built-in test leads.
Made in U.S.A. One Year warranty.

Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. \$12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

Price: \$34.95 + \$7 S&H.

For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936. see our web site at www.michianaradio.com or send check or money order to:

Michiana Radio, 710 West Chariton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected.
The 660 Preforms other tests.



FOR SALE: Bogan M060 amp NT - \$60. Eico HF12 with mullard (?) tubes - \$65. Stewart-Warner cathedral for Mod R109A - \$50. Also many tubes - Call. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Please note! I will not ship either of the first two items, pick up only: AK Kiel Table radio, complete, working - \$250; AK Type L chassis with front panel and knobs, tubes not included - \$55. Following sets can be shipped: RCA Radiola 26, cabinet only - \$55; Crosley 52, one audio open - \$110; Fada 740 - \$135; Mitchell bed radio, no hanger - \$55; RCA BP 10 portable, nice, with original leather case - \$85; Emerson 640 portable - \$55; Browning visual frequency monitor, 6 bands, 1.70 MC to 60 MC - \$65. Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Custom made cloth-covered hookup wire (#20 gauge), great for restorations or new projects. Eight colors in stranded and five colors in solid. Also cloth covered power cord (2 #18 gauge). Check out our web site or contact us for our free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Two Jensens P12TC46372, C15C82252 - BO. Robert Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (856) 783-4175

FOR SALE: Over (700) types of N.O.S. electron tubes. Send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

FOR SALE: Eico 720 - \$70; 723 - \$60. Heathkit HR-10B - \$75; DX-60A - \$125. Rider Radio Vols. 6 thru 14 - \$35 ea. Lafayette HA-600A - \$80. Knight R-100A - \$125. Mackay 128-AY LF regen receiver - \$225. All shipping extra. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, LI, NY 11520-4454. (516) 623-0035

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbooks 1979-1981-1982 - \$10 ea. 1957 HB - \$15 plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, W8YIR, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: Heath IG-72 audio generator - \$35. Triplett 2413 tube tester - \$35. Channel Master 6601 stereo amp, 6BQ5 outputs - \$75. Realistic DX160 rcvr - \$75. Lafayette HA650, 6 mtrs - \$100. BC454 command rcvr - \$35. Polycomm Sr. 23 tube CB - \$100. Norbert C. Wokasch, 3312 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. (719) 633-5661

FOR SALE: Zenith 6G6D1M1L portable, works, looks good except missing handle and fold-down front, includes headphone and adapter kit in original Zenith box with instructions for radio and adapter, all for - \$65 plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Eters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

FOR SALE: Resistors! Wirewound Military 50s & 60s N.O.S. Up to 200W. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. E-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

WANTED: BC-969 receiver. Harry A. Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Power supply for American Bosch Model 29, (Bunis 2, p. 20, like Model 28). Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

WANTED: Old guitars/amps, effects units, Jensen speakers, Telefunken 12ax7 & 12at7, other stringed instruments. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: Two knobs for Mickey Mouse table-N-octagonal radio. Thanks. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: In quantities, common tubes 2050, 2051, 502A, OA2. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6504. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: Knob for Colonial Model 700 Globe radio. Will pay your price. Will also buy junker for the knobs. Sai Volpini, 178 Cecil St., Sarnia, Ontario, Canada N7T 6W5. E-mail: ivolpini@xcelco.on.ca

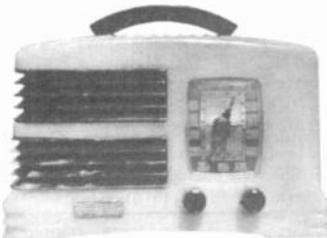
WANTED: Wood radios with chrome or aluminum grilles, miniature cathedrals, and Climax radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Volume knob for Majestic Rudolph set or lend me one to make duplicate. Your price. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326, days

WANTED: Speaker for Zenith 6S556, 10", 700 ohms, q3k. Metal Knob for Colonial word globe. Ron Stier, 794 N.E. Pincrest, Bremerton, WA 98311. (360) 377-8943

WANTED: Atwater Kent 36 with serial # above 2,610,000 less power supply, a Fada 480-A, & a cabinet for an Eagle Eagle. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (530) 885-0243. E-mail: kemartin@placer.puhsd.k12.ca.us

WANTED: Philco 70 w/original finish and brass escutcheon. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: High voltage probe (50,000) for RCA voltohmyst WV 98C. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

WANTED: Crystal radio parts, shortwave crystal radio set or plans. Harry MacMullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: crystal11@usa.com

WANTED: Excellent original working Pla-Pal Penthouse radio. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: JDiCaro2@excite.com



Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	\$300.00	845	\$125.00	5692-Red (Red Base)	\$30.00	V201A	\$24.00
300B WE	\$350.00	211V74C	\$75.00	6SN7GT-B (Full base USA only)	\$40.00	171A	\$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	\$50.00	6C07/EM34	\$24.00	6BD6	\$12.50	2B2	\$14.00
274A WE	\$175.00	EM35	\$20.00	6R6	\$12.00	WD-11	\$70.00
274B WE	\$150.00	2A3	\$24.00	6R6	\$14.00	01A (ST)	\$15.00
275A WE	\$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$75.00	12SX7GT	\$35.00	30 (Must say 30)	\$5.00
310A/B WE	\$15.00	5992 (Bendis)	\$10.00	6JEC8/BL06	\$17.50	31	\$4.00
262A/B WE	\$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European USA)	\$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$25.00	864	\$12.00
348A WE	\$50.00	7868	\$16.00	20L F6	\$27.50	8A8	\$4.00
417A WE	\$15.00	8A3	\$12.00	6JS8C	\$20.00	6AB6	\$5.00
420 WE	\$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	\$30.00	6K06	\$15.00	6AB6T	\$2.50
421A WE	\$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	\$30.00	6K4B	\$12.00	83V	\$5.00
437A WE	\$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex B B)	\$25.00	6L8R	\$14.00	6F6GT	\$5.00
421A WE	\$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	\$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	\$8.00	6V4/EZ80	\$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	\$40.00	12A77	\$15.00	27L F8	\$18.00	41-ST	\$3.00
6B05_EL84	\$8.50	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)		40K/G6A/PL519	\$3.00	5Y4G	\$2.50
6B05_EL84 (Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$12.00	12A77 (RCA)	\$4.00	6JL6	\$5.00	6386	\$16.00
6V8GT	\$6.00	12AU7A	\$15.00	8950	\$35.00	6072-A	\$4.00
6V8GT (Tele Mullard Amperex B B)	\$6.00	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)		M-2057	\$50.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	\$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	\$5.00	8908	\$35.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	\$25.00	6DJ6	\$12.50	42K6B	\$3.00		
7189A	\$12.50	(Tele Mullard Amperex B B)		31L06	\$7.00		
7027A	\$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	\$8.00	6K6	\$6.00		
7591A	\$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	\$10.00	X201A/301A	\$15.00		

B B - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE	\$150.00	437A WE	\$15.00	2A3 Single Plate	\$50.00	6K4B	\$8.50	V201A	\$12.00
300B WE	\$175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only)	\$20.00	6A3	\$5.00	6L8R	\$7.00	171-A	\$10.00
Engraved base on \$50.00		8417	\$10.00	6JEC8/BL06	\$6.00	21JS6/23JS6	\$4.00	2B2	\$12.00
above adds		7591A	\$18.00	6LF6/6MH6	\$14.00	8950	\$25.00	WD-11	\$36.00
275A WE	\$45.00	845	\$50.00	20L F6	\$14.00	M-2057	\$36.00	01A (ST)	\$8.00
310A/B WE	\$7.50	211V74C	\$15.50	6JS8C	\$4.00	8908	\$17.50	30 (Must say 30)	\$3.00
421A WE	\$8.00	2A3	\$12.00	6K06	\$4.00	X201A/301A	\$7.50		

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Philips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR FREE 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. Tempe, AZ 85283 (480) 820-5411 FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Three Radiolas RCA (1) 17 (2) 18s speaker. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. (301) 320-3028. E-mail: radiok3rpy@aol.com

FOR SALE: RCA SA-202 20 watt PA amp, uses 7868s, tubes good, untested - \$45. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

FOR SALE: 1934 Atwater Kent 318k BC/SW console receiver, asking - \$250 OBO. Jim Regan, PO Box 880752, San Francisco, CA 94188. (510) 336-2572

FOR SALE: Radios: Crosley 51 NT - \$100. Freed-Eisemann NR7 NT - \$90. Magnavox R3-D speaker - \$200. Books: Ghirardi Radio Servicing 1st edition - \$30; Ghirardi Radio Physics 2nd - \$20. Tubes N.I.B. 01A - \$25; 872A - \$30; 71A - \$20; 20LF6 - \$40. Used: blue glass 131 - \$25; 56 - \$20. Several 27s: plain - \$15; tipped - \$20. Plus postage. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Our Hammond transformer business is growing rapidly, check out our prices and availability before buying anywhere else. Also dial belt kits, dial lamps, GC Electronics supplies, Howards and Mohawk refinishing products, etc., etc. Contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Ghirardi Radio Servicing, rare 1935 1st edition in hardback, good condition - \$35. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com

FOR SALE: RCA AR-812 WT, handle, extra station cards, perfect running shape, nice cabinet, Baldwin Mod C, headphones included - \$575. Pick-up only or I'll meet you half way up to 150 miles. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, LI, NY 11520-4454. (516) 623-0035

Important Announcement

Charles McHan is again available for the repair of virtually any TUBE audio device and TUBE television sets. If you are a high-end collector, broker, re-sale shop or museum curator, please consider me for your repair needs. If you've been told a vacuum tube device cannot be repaired to working condition, please call me. Excellent work at a fair price is my reputation. Thank you.

Charles McHan

1601 Ocean Dr. S #705
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250

Phone: 904-246-4689
Voicemail: 904-246-0730
E-mail: wqam@netzero.net

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only - \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS: 29¢ per word

FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!

Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at GN4RADIOS.COM. Zenith 809 chrome front tombstone. Xerox copy Zenith Radio nurse owner's manual - \$8. N.O.S. Zenith matchbook, black showing 1938 console on front - \$10. Rare killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Majestic N.O.S. chrome grilles: Century Six - \$85; 161 - \$125. 12-tube Zenith Aviatix. National RF5000. Both Zenith 6 volt Boat-travel trailer radios: 6B107 - \$425; 4B106 - \$325. Philco 90 cathedral. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. Coronado 43 8190 race track - \$275. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic - \$425. Complete restored Zenith Wincharger, with 50+ pages of related reprints - \$695. Zenith 8A128A European chassis, 4 bands in meters in 6S128 style cabinet, refinished - \$800. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished - \$350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available - Call. Zenith consoles: 12-tube Aviatix; 9-tube Aviatix; 15S373; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairside: 10S147; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio (chairside). Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805. 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711 and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: SW receivers: Kenwood R600 - \$180; Kenwood R1000 - \$280; Zenith 3000-1, cabinet corroded - \$50. Heath QF-1 Q multiplier - \$15. Rare Mizuho SX101 preselector - \$45. BK Precision 2005 RF signal generator - \$30. Sencore TF46 Super Cricket transistor and FET tester - \$100. Bench type isolation transformer - \$45. Isolated variable AC power supplies, metered 0-130 V - \$45 and \$65. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro Ave., North Port, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

WANTED: Zenith 7-S-529. Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 234-7992. E-mail: ksteg@intertek.net

— **WANTED** —
**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS
UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND
US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON,
ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

WANTED: Good chassis for Stewart-Wamer Model R1235A, also tomstone cabinet for AK 337. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in Scott battery and A.C. sets, military, accessories, advertising, and literature. Check with us before selling your items, we are very serious Scott collectors. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. Web: www.ehscott.com

WANTED: Federal #66 audio transformer. This transformer has 5 binding posts, a tapped secondary. Also, #31 RF, 29 RF, 230 ohm pot, UX 200A detector tube. Have some 171s and 112 globe for trade. Also, RCA 814 w/red meatball badge, exc; #41 (2); #42 (1); GE 815. Will trade any or all of these tubes toward 01-As and 00As, tassle or globe. Looking for the following microphones: RCA 77-C, black Bakelite; 77 type w/ring; Neumann/Telefunken CMV-3 bottle; Neumann N-49; Neumann Model NG power supply for U-47, Enigma machines and other spystuff. Also, looking for someone who winds coils, hopefully for my Federal 61. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: To buy three legs for a Garod Model EA console. Ed Mondor, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952

WANTED: Color TV restorer. Looking for someone in the Northeast who is familiar with RCA CT-100. Have a set that needs restoration. If you can service this chassis please let me know. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

WANTED: Tuneable set-top TV signal boosters, such as Jerrod, RMS, Standard, TEC, and Sonar brands. See my web site at earlytv.com or e-mail me at k8zhd@yahoo.com. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. (508) 655-5951

WANTED: Reward for helping find RCA 5T4 tableset. Most exported to Europe. E-mail for photo. Dave Smith, Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm



WANTED: Western Electric 14A amplifier speaker. Tim James, 17365 S.E. Walta Vista Dr., Oak Grove, OR 97267. (503) 653-0407

WANTED: Information on Heacock Radio Phone battery sets made in the early 1920s by O.M. (Doc) Heacock, an optometrist and pioneer radio operator living in the Eastern Oregon area. Sets are identified by their hand engraved front panel. Am seeking information for a research article on the radios made by Mr. Heacock & their distribution and would appreciate hearing from anyone owning or having knowledge of these sets. Thanks to all of you who have previously contacted me. Gerry Hale, 538 Camer St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 627-6319. E-mail: gd.hale@gte.net



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Fully functioning HP67 programmable calculators, battery not necessary. Nick Spitzer, Box 652, Beulah, MI 49617. (231) 882-4018

WANTED: The following Bakelite radios. Arvin Catalin 532, maroon and yellow, crack below grille to back of bottom, still gorgeous - \$1,400. Green hamertone Northern Electric 5110 Rainbow - \$175. White Plaskon Setchell-Carlson 416 frog-eye - \$185. Red Crosley 11-115U left bullseye - \$225. Green hamertone Northern Electric 5408 Midge bullet - \$175. White Plaskon Truetone Junior, fake dial - \$100. Brown and gold Westinghouse H125 Little Jewel refrigerator radio - \$160. Blue RCA PX-600 Globetrotter portable - \$25. Brown Emerson 199, tiny chip underneath - \$80. Black Silvertone 4500 Election, repro cloth - \$25. Peter Fee, 26 Smull Ave., Caldwell, NJ 07006. (973) 403-8913

WANTED: Michigan man who was waiting to see radio tubes. I lost your address. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

ANTIQUE TUBES

**We buy and sell Collector
and Pre-octal Tubes**

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing
For catalog e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

FOR SALE: Catalogs: 1938 Allied – \$30; 1959 Radio Shack – \$20; 1946 Concord Radio – \$20. Bruce Mueller, 730 E. Harmony Ln., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 992-2086

FOR SALE: Altec theater horns 203B and 1003B with 291-16A drivers. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

FOR SALE: Everybody's Radio Manual, Radio for the Millions – \$10 ea., plus. Jeff Kelley, 301 E. 4th St., Valley Center, KS 67147. (316) 755-2453

FOR SALE: Majestic Model 50 cathedral with stand, untested, pickup only. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (856) 742-8221. E-mail: radiobob28@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: New manufacture electrolytic, film and mica capacitors in stock at great prices. Also, great replacement potentiometer selection. Check out our web site and contact us for free brochure. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: HK Citation Eleven preamp, excellent condition – \$100. Ron Storm, 1916 Spruce Pl., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. (651) 429-1625

FOR SALE: One used 01-A brass based, filaments good – \$8. Used: 5U4GB – \$2; 6V6GT – \$2. James S. Looney, Rt. 1 Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Zenith parts, Model 10S668, chassis 1031, speaker, dial, dial pointer – \$30 plus S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: G-R Experimenter (100) issues, 1934-1946 – \$90 + shipping. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751. (217) 223-8556, weekdays. E-mail: alj@midwestcommunications.com

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for many old radios such as: Addison 2, AK 145, 206, 337, Arvin 502A, Emerson 400, Fada 1000, GE F63, Hallicrafters S-38, Motorola 51X, National 240D, Setchell Carlson 416, and Zenith 8G005 and hundreds of others, most are – \$15 ppd. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

FOR SALE: Check out our web site for a great selection of books and paper on radio, wireless, telegraphy, medical electricity, etc. at: <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors> or e-mail your wants to: authors@mor-net.on.ca. We also offer very good prices if you wish to sell these types of books. Roger Hart, VA30A, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0 or PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. Fax: (613) 543-2380

FOR SALE: Kenwood turntable Model KD-550, made of heavy marble/granite non-resonant base, with arm and cartridge – \$125. 78 rpm records, about 200 to 300 – \$75. JBL 200 watt mono professional amplifier Model 6021 – \$375. Bogen MT-250 mono power amp 250 watts – \$225 each. Bogen Model CSM 4 channel pre-amp/mixer (2 available) – \$50 each. Dual 1009 turntable with magnetic cartridge – \$75. Tube tester, Sencore Mighty Mite II with charts – \$35. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters, Hammarlund, National, Johnson, Collins and others. Send me your postal address via regular mail, e-mail or telephone. I'll send you my free list of more than 100 items. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

FOR SALE: Eico audio gen Mod 377 – \$15. 2- B&K tube testers, both work w/charts: Mod 600 – \$40; Mod 707 – \$65. Heath capacitor checker Mod IT-2B w/man – \$40. Heath RF gen Mod IG 102 – \$15. James G. Biddle Mod 7676 (megger) insulation tester w/leads. Box books (1935) papers cond unknown looks good – \$40. The Vendo Co. box BX-37 MC-341 thru MC-350 10 gears? U.S. Army sig – \$10. Contact: Randy Cunningham, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (804) 239-6127. E-mail: kevinc@nesbeonline.com

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

ARC@antiqueradio.com

Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders

See policy pages for details

FOR SALE: National NC-125 nice – \$175. 2 Meter Gonset Communicator III nice – \$75. Arvin 242-T, mint – \$85. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113/5788. E-mail: odeneal@pulse.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafter SX16, Lafayette Pro 9, RCA aircraft transmitter AVT112. Bill Carley, W3PCB, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill_carley@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Novelty radios: Radio Shack, asking – \$75; Heinz ketchup, N.I.B., asking – \$80; Coca Cola, N.I.B., asking – \$100. Minature Stereo System, N.I.B., plays 2" records, w/2 speakers – \$60. RCA TV bias supply 0 to -15 v w/instruction book – \$10. Western Electric Model D166852 AC/DC volt/ohm/ma in heavy Bakelite case – \$50. Heathkit RF generator Model SG-8 – \$20. Philco (early) BO RF generator Model 088 – \$25. Color Dot/Bar generators – \$10 each. RCA 5" x 7" prerecorded cassettes each – \$5. Gold – \$1. Slabbed 1856/5 piece VF – \$125. For Novelty list send LSASE w/55¢ post. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Communication Engineering, William Everitt, 1937, 727 pp. – \$10 plus postage. SASE others. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354 1943. E-mail: hcloos@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit Model C-3 condenser checker, vg, works – \$30, shipping included. Richard Zintek, KC8OQF, 11954 U.S. 31, Grand Haven, MI 49417. (616) 842-2211

FOR SALE: Philco Model 1201, Bing Crosby, 1947, radio/phonograph working – \$65. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@juno.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 18, NT – \$70, \$45. Philco 38 cathedral, NT – \$70. jpg available. James C. Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA Tube Manual, RC-11 (1933), photocopy, 154 pages – \$20 postpaid. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

WANTED: Jackson Bell grandfather clock radio. Pay your price. Gordon Wilson, 11108 - 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca

WANTED: Edison console radios, radio-phonographs, parts and literature. David White, 9 Crestbrook Dr., Arden, NC 28704. (828) 687-9748. E-mail: whitedb@worldnet.att.net

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Jan. 10 for Feb. 2001 Issue
Feb. 10 for Mar. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Airite deskset radio or Sengbusch inkwell and/or clock modules to complete my center radio section. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

WANTED: Scott Phantom knobs, 6E5 escutcheon, tube/coil shields, tweeters, amplifier, open transformer OK. Jiri Placek, 60 Applewood Ln., Boyertown, PA 19512. (610) 367-0861

WANTED: General Electric E-155 power transformer RT-151, tuning reactor RL-312. Robert Hoppe, 523 Clark St., Waverly, NY 14892. (607) 565-2696. E-mail: rhoppe@exotrope.net

WANTED: Collections, bulk and estate sales of radios, tubes, literature, advertising, etc. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

WANTED: Bendix and Metron limiters, amps, etc. Norelco spkrs and mics. Tubes: 6851, 6854, 6185. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com

WANTED: 3NP4 projection CRT for 1948 Emerson projection TV restoration. Please help! Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: Audio Development Company (ADC) 314C output transf., Stancor PC8413 power transf. Michael Kruger, 152 N. Twelfth Ave., Upland, CA 91786. (909) 946-6708. E-mail: itismicha@netzero.net

WANTED: Two 35mm projectors with arc lamps, lamp power supplies, and change-over switches. Advanced Electronic Solutions, 222 Tinkling Spring Rd., Fishersville, VA 22939-2202. E-mail: sl-smoot@chw.com

WANTED: Raytheon Belmont TV, 7DX-21, 7". Need 4 knobs and large tuning knob. Reply to: Don Saltzman, Classic Communications, 5 Newtown Tpke., Weston, CT 06883. Fax: (203) 222-8200. E-mail: Classic@snet.net

WANTED: Sams TSM-81. Globe Type 30 34 tubes. Robert Perlstien, W11V, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net

WANTED: RCA 99K escutcheon, radio lightning arrestors, AK three tube island. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School Rd., Pomfret Center, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628. E-mail: radiodoc@neca.com

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!



Continuing Audio Electronics, Glass Audio, and Speaker Builder

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail
custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S229; 6S656 nice - \$225; 7H820UZ nice; RCA 143 chassis; Pilot 602MA FM stereo receiver, P-P 6BQ5s per ch., nice - \$150; Assorted sweep tubes, send wants; NRI 89 signal generator; Westinghouse H204A; Emerson 510, wood, has back; RCA 10-inch speakers, for S-22 series, 1931; One-tube amp, small, AC, 6L6, Bendix 111; Emerson Ingrams; much more. Send want lists to: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbgr@aol.com

FOR SALE: True Tone table Model 30S Allwave, 7 tube, working - \$100 for either one. Hallicrafters SX-40A 1947 tuning eye & R3 trimmer, works fine. Stanley Harper, 315 Oregon Hill Rd., Lisle, NY 13797. (607) 849-3504

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUA RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See policy pages for details**

FOR SALE: Kaddette Jr. - \$99. Zenith 5D027 wood radio - \$25. Zenith pop-up - \$40. Vibrators - \$5 ea. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Philco 38-9 - \$90. Zenith 6S632, as is - \$85. Hallicrafters S41-G - \$65. National XCU300 plug-in crystal calibrator, w/tube - \$35. Country Guild tube Spice Rack radio - \$125. Collins 392/URR, SW receiver only - \$250. National NC183D, w/speaker, not tested, complete - \$285. Stewart Warner R180 - \$120. Heathkit Shortwave GR64, works - \$55. Crosley Super 8 dial glass & escutcheon - \$25. Philco chassis Mod 41-295, parts - \$30. Hallicrafters SX-25, Super Defiant, complete radio w/knobs, needs work and put back together, good fixer upper - \$105. Hallicrafters S-77, works, no knobs - \$75. Heathkit Mod HM-15, reflected power meter for standing wave, nice - \$35. Midland Travel Mate, transistor/clock radio - \$25. RCA BP10 - \$40. Simpson meter, N.O.S., 0-50/500 mA - \$25. Conar 214 transistor checker - \$14. Sylvania ECG power transistors - \$5. Mercury brand tube tester w/fluorescent light and self-service tube logo, w/flip chart - \$160. Radiola 18 cabinet - \$35. MPO Videotone Compact Super 8 projector - \$55. Tube shields - \$5 each. Large box of TV knobs - \$35. RCA 3-BX-671, leather case w/chassis for parts - \$20. Vibrator tubes 6 & 12 v - \$8 each. RCA Crystal Oscillator, 500 KC, N.O.S. - \$25. Scope tubes, 3DP1A52 GE and Dumont - Call. Ballast tubes - Call. (4) 878 tubes - \$10 each. 807s used - \$6. JFD radio tube adaptors, N.O.S., call w/number - \$8 each. 705A - \$8. 2050W - \$8 each. Have lots of tubes incl. loctals - Call or e-mail. Brandes AM/SW radio - \$30. Tube testers as follows: Eico Mod 625 w/book - \$25; B&K Mod 625; Dyna tube tester w/book - \$45; Hickok 6000 - \$150. Channel Master multi-band, 14 trans., AM/BC etc., plays - \$30. S38 Hallicrafters, complete, not working - \$50; S38B, complete, not working - \$50; both for \$90. S40 Hallicrafters, needs work, complete - \$65. National NC57 (scarce) plays - \$125. Philco 37-610 parts. Two Hallicrafters S-38Ds, both for - \$55 or \$30 each. Amateur Radio Handbooks, 1973 - \$8. Amateur Radio Handbook, 960 pp. - \$20. Parting out NC300. Echophone & S-41G parts and knobs of all kinds. Hallicrafters S-40 and SX-100 parts - Call. All of the above + S&H. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

FOR SALE: Used: 6AW8A, 6AC7, 6AG7 - \$1. 6DJ8 (Amperex Bugle Boy) - \$10; 6SG7, 5814, 5691 (RCA red) - \$25; 5963, 5965, all tested - \$1.50 each; 7199 (RCA black plate) - \$15. N.O.S.: 6SH7 - \$2; 6EJ7 - \$3; 6SJ7GT - \$5; 6Y6GT - \$2.50; 5755 - \$2.75. 2500 pf 30 KV door knob capacitors - \$10. Johnson 224 ceramic wafer sockets - \$12. Mallory 450 v, 80/10/10/10 (FP can) - \$12.50. Westem Electric 300 volt, 50 mfd, non-polar electrolytic - \$7.50. Eimac SK606 - \$9. 8.2 ohm, 225 watt ww resistors (good for dummy loads) - \$7.50. UTC A-34 audio transformers (RFE) - \$50. Leeds Electronics, 68 N. 7th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963. E-mail: sales@leedselect.com. Visit us on the web: <http://www.leedselect.com>

FOR SALE: We have over 150,000 vacuum tubes in inventory, contact us before you buy anywhere else. We are also always buying tubes, send us your list, we will promptly quote. Radio Daze, LLC, 7 Assembly Dr., Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (800) 456-6494. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com. Web: www.radiodaze.com

FOR SALE: Collection: 50 original factory RCA service manuals 1952, 1953, 1954 televisions - \$35. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

FOR SALE: Emerson Ingraham R167 - \$75. Philco 49-900 black - \$35. Shipping extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

FOR SALE: Lafayette nine tube AM/shortwave receiver, plays very good, no cabinet, knobs or model number, chassis in very good condition. SASE for digital photos. Irvin Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112

FOR SALE: Arvins: 264T - \$25; 358T - \$30; 422T - \$40; 444A - \$40. Clinton, wood, nice - \$150 OBO. Crosley 53TFW - \$55. Fada 182G, piano, has had reconstruction work - \$250 OBO. Freshman Masterpiece - \$125, OBO. Mitchell Lullabys: 1250, walnut - \$50; 1262, ivory - \$30. Monacor 5 tube, mij - \$40. Philco, 3812 - \$55. Sentinel, 230, clean, battery - \$35. Silvertones: 1 - \$30; 15, clean - \$35; 8004 - \$45. Viscount mini radio, 5 tube, mij - \$30. Many more tube, regular and novelty transistor, LSASE or e-mail. jpgs on request. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmcc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Edison cylinder phonograph. Table model Ambrolia with some cylinders - \$495 + S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Meyers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

FOR SALE: Black 1926 Neutrowound vg, WT, original box available, asking - \$500 plus shipping. Sidney Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

FOR SALE: Many models of radios, table and floor, older and newer, starting 1928. Bruce Hait, RR #1, Greenfield, Nova Scotia, Canada B0T 1E0. (902) 685-2119

FOR SALE: 1950s NRI home study lessons and answer sheets, about 115 lessons - Make Offer. Jim Gettelman, N63 W15695 Claremore Cir., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. (262) 252-3101. E-mail: gettelma@execpc.com

WANTED: Zenith electrodynamic speaker, PN. 49-99 or similar, as used in Zenith 1000-Z. Approx 6". Other Zenith models used similar speakers! Frank Kerner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130. E-mail: fkerner@mmcable.com

WANTED: Zenith Walton shutterdial tombstone, excellent original only, not bargain hunting Igor Goliot, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: goliot@lucent.com

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Airline 62-101 chassis & speaker, Majestic 15 chassis or parts, Philco 60 chassis & speaker. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. E-mail: toptonchresto@att.net

WANTED: Tubes, I need these for my own use. Will beat any other A.R.C. dealer ads! Globe 46/246, Globe 71A/171A, 6A3, 6900, WE437A, 6384, 6889, 6094. Gary Kaufman, 29 Kewadin Rd., Waban, MA 02468. (617) 630-9806. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu. Web: <http://www.the-planet.org>

WANTED: Your surplus old radio knob inventory, by the box or by the pound. Michael Koste, 57 Tennis Ave., Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-6488

PREWAR Electronic TV and SCANNING DISK TV Equipment Wanted. Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: www.earlytelevision.org. Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: eff@columbus.rr.com

WANTED: Paying \$1,000 for Zenith Trans-Oceanic sailboat 7G605 complete in excellent and original condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Chassis for Crosley 59 Oracle clock & Ozarka Armada 78 treasure chest. Knobs for Philco 95, 87 or 77. Bruce Hering, 41120 State Highway 13, Waseca, MN 56093-4217. (507) 835-5619. E-mail: bthering@hickorytech.net



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces – whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA radio-phonos, 6XY5 Slide-O-Matic, 9W102 coffee table. Lee Wells, 19 Summit Rd., Vernon, CT 06066. E-mail: Mrlee@byzas.com

WANTED: Catalin parts, one knob to entire damage sets. Paying top prices. Contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

WANTED: Main tuning/bandspread knob (no indicator line) for National NC60 special. Jeff Ross, 170 Hwy 31, Flemington, NJ 08822. (908) 782-3121. E-mail: pamro@usa.net

WANTED: Traid A9/10/11/12J, HS-1. Stancor PSO/PCO/150. Conax. Anything Fairchild or Langevin. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

WANTED: Paying \$2,000 for complete tan Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520 URR in near mint condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. Aires Modular, System III. ARP 2500. Buchia Modular, 100, 400. E-mu Modular. EML Electrocomp 100, 101, 200. EMS Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. Korg Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. Moog Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. Oberheim SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. Paia Modular 2700, 4700. Roland Modular Systems 100, 700. Serge Modulares, System 79. Synton Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Mod 40 chassis, complete, not working - \$45 + shipping. Vincent Zucco, 22 Aspinwall Rd., Red Hook, NY 12571. (845) 758-6712

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heath Model IM 18 VTVM. Send for my free list of other good stuff. Scott Howard, 165 Renfrew Ave., Adrian, MI 49221. (517) 263-8890, after 5

FOR SALE: 5U4 & 5V4 tubes, used, tested - \$5. Coronado 35RA4-43-9856A, no knobs, poor condition - \$15. Emerson Model 541, AC/DC, wood case, fair, some peeling on left side, not working - \$20. GE Model 221, good condition, AM/SW, AM works, needs dial string - \$25. Johnson Viking Adventurer, WT, no case, untested - \$100. Philco Transistone 48-200-121, painted plastic, fair, hums - \$20. Sonora Model RBMU175, poor condition, knobs missing - \$20. Silvertone Model 4 AM, brown plastic, works but hums, good condition - \$15. Truetone D3615, two-tone, untested (no cord), brass grille, fair - \$20. Zenith H503Y black AC/DC portable with wave magnet, case worn, not working, dial pointer missing - \$25. Zenith Universal, 6G501M, AC/DC works, all original - \$30. All plus ship. Happy to e-mail pictures. More at www.bibbtek.com. Tom Barbaresse, 625 Devon Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 222-0636. Fax: (856) 222-0638. E-mail: mrbibbs@snip.net

FOR SALE: A.R.C. issues March '86 to 2000 - BO plus shipping. Gregory Sheppard, W3FSP, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853. E-mail: moreradios@webtv.net

FOR SALE: 20 + battery radios. Randy Seifert, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307

FOR SALE: Hickok 600A tube checker with obsolete and foreign tube manuals - \$100. Ed Scribner, PO Box 279, Schoharie, NY 12157-0279

FOR SALE: Service equipment: Elenco digital LCR meter; LCR-1801; Elenco signal generator/counter SG-9500; Heathkit signal tracer IT-12; BK Precision digital multimeter 2831; Heathkit regulated H V power supply IP-17; Precision tube tester 612; Weston analyzer 774-4; Supreme analyzer 333. Call or e-mail for details. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

FOR SALE: Didn't get them for Christmas? Set of six very good golden glass Airline GX-201A tubes - \$450 shipped in U.S., foreign shipping additional. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel St., Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (660) 726-3038

FOR SALE: (1) B & K Dyna-Quik tube tester Model 600 with all instruction, like new - \$60 + shipping. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Teac Model A-4010S 3-motor, 4-head, 4-track reel-to-reel deck w/detachable recording amp; recently serviced, works great; w/manual - \$125 plus shipping. **WANTED:** Copy of owners manual for Precision Model 912 tube tester. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803 3050

FOR SALE: Parting out Majestic Mod 90 parts and cabinet. Richard Amaral, 1156 Williams St., N. Dighton, MA 02764. (508) 669-6447. E-mail: richar1@gis.net

FOR SALE: Philco Model 37-60 cathedral Model 4 knobs and 5 tubes. Does not play, needs restoration - \$125, and I'll pay for shipping. Serge Higley, 6331 Old HC 224, Ottawa, OH 45875

FOR SALE: (2) Neutrowound, 1 blue, 1 black. RCA 5" TV 1940s has channel 1. Spartan 557 all orig. exc. cobalt blue working. **WANTED:** Radio News, Radio Today, Radio Retailing magazines. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Emerson post-war vest pocket portables: Model 432, black, fair - \$25. Model 558, light tan with crack at one end of case, nice inside - \$40. Model 640, reddish brown, inside nice - \$40. Model 640, pearly white, beautiful - \$50. Model 555 transistor, aqua/white, working - \$50. Model 555, tan/white, nice, working - \$60. Also RCA 54B1 portable, black alligator finish, fair - \$10. Radiola 30, best you will find, local pickup only - \$1,000. Ben Kittredge, 5 Canyon Dr., Westerly, RI 02891. (401) 322-9865

FOR SALE: Beautiful color copied neon radio advertising wall clocks displayed this year at the Lansing and Rochester radio meets. Send \$1, credited toward the purchase, for our color brochure showing eight different styles. Send to: Bob Ready, 7088 W. Jefferson Rd., Mentor, OH 44060

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=JAN01" or earlier.
Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

SERVICES: Antique TV repair and restoration. Also Predicta repairs. Most parts available. 40 years experience. Guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

SERVICES: Clear plastic dial cover for most old radios. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

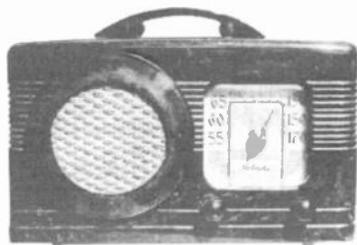
SERVICES: Rider/Sams schematics, 1920-1970 - \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Schematics for free via e-mail and vintage QSL Museum: www.joes.com/home/Radiorelics (capital R). Zach Taylor, 1413 Broadway, Lincoln, IL 62656

SERVICES: I make records. I buy old disc cutting machines (Presto, Rek-O-Kut, Westrex, Scully, etc.). Mr. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963. E-mail: kgutzke@msn.com

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data. U.S., Canadian, Australian receivers - \$2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: rosenfeld@ems.att.com

WANTED: Johnson matchboxes, transmitters, amplifiers. Also Lettine 240 transmitter with all coils, exc cond. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Junker Philco chassis Mod 46-1209 w/good power transformer. Happy New Year to all! Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, LI, NY 11520-4454. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Handles for Stewart-Warner R-9008 Porto-Baradio. Original or reproductions. Happy Holidays. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon St., Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

WANTED: Dial bezel for Westinghouse WR-14 cathedral. Also I need a chassis for Atwater Kent 944 cathedral. I have AK 559 chassis. Will purchase or trade. Ray Nowak, 30513 Ednil Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (440) 871-8303. E-mail: raynow@aol.com

WANTED: Many types of FM Radios. See my web site http://www.somerset.net/arm/fm_only.html. Thanks. Andy Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@gnode.org

WANTED: Plastic escutcheon and/or glass dial face for Philco 41-260 console. Contact: Brian Dolley, 33 Pine Knoll Dr., Ludlow, MA 01056. (413) 583-2176. E-mail: sandol@massed.net

WANTED: Japanese troop receiver, Oct. A.R.C. p. 21. Pay +. Also DAF1011, Radione R3. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224-2034. E-mail: hohum@qwest.net

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
JANUARY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. **FOR SALE:** Many E. H. Scott chassis for sale - Call for info. No lists. (15) E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, Tues.-Fri. 8 am-5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Desperately trying to identify what I believe to be a Packard-Bell console radio/phonograph from the 30s or 40s from my childhood. All I have is a photo. It has a pull out phono drawer and is very similar to the Westinghouse WR42X7 on page 216 of Stein's Guide to Pre-War Consoles, except the wooden bars on the drawer were horizontal. Wish to purchase P-B catalog, literature, photos with model numbers, or other material that would help identify this console, with the aim of finding one to buy. Thank you! David Hagen, c/o Saudi Aramco, PO Box 5615, Dhahran 31311, Saudi Arabia. E-mail: hagencl@aramco.com.sa

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*



BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR **FREE** CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844

FAX: 802-879-7764

Visit or contact us via our web site at:
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>

SERVICES: Help! Does anyone know the whereabouts of a person who winds coils? I have some solenoid-type RF coils for Federal 61 I wish to get rewound. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com

Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

MESSAGE: Lots of rare WWII German and Japanese military radios for sale via Internet auction. E-mail me for link to web site. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43 St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v22043@hotmail.com

MESSAGE: Would like to inquire in reference to information about Dumont Laboratories. Jay Yelton, 617 South 19th St., Tacoma, WA 98405

MESSAGE: Please request our new capacitor price list of Nichicon capacitors. All fresh stock, 2001 price list is free for the asking. Everett Hoard, Frontier Capacitor, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. (701) 378-2341, voice mail night and day. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: fmtcap@bektel.com now is working OK

MESSAGE: Lots of Western Electric loudspeakers for sale via Internet auction. E-mail me for link to web site. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43 St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: archaicaudio@hotmail.com

MESSAGE: Frontier Capacitor of Lehr, N.D. has a new flyer out January first. Write, call, fax or e-mail for your copy. Everett Hoard, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341, toll free. Ph.; (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551. E-mail: fmtcap@bektel.com

MESSAGE: See Dale's Corner at <http://www.earth1.net/~dale>. W. Parsons, 5313 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

FOR TRADE: 36 N.R.I. Lessons, 1926/27 for a Radiola 16. Richard Arnold, Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

FOR TRADE: Stromberg-Carlson Model 633, NT for your (3) N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 or 6E5 tubes – \$50. Pick up only. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: Set (four) Silver-Marshall plug-in coils for HRO-5 coils or????? Patrick Marineau, 6300 Kingsway Dr., St. Louis, MO 63123. E-mail: kampem2@juno.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

HELP: Need catalog or book about Fada line of radios. Richard Gentry, PO Box 9274, Phoenix, AZ 85068. (602) 944-3019, message. E-mail: desertrg@aol.com

HELP: Info Shortwave & Television Labs Model #155 & #200 table units. Value, rarity, photos. Damian Zak, 2024 N. Buffum St., Milwaukee, WI 53212. (414) 263-2903. E-mail: to.zaks@worldnet.att.net

HELP: Need schematic for early 12 tube Meissner kit built radio from about 1937, thanks. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225. E-mail: kjkuehn@chibardun.com

HELP: Any information on Empire 9000 15" Greenadier 8 ohm loudspeaker. Alexander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662. E-mail: Kruedener@juno.com

HELP: Need information on Edison utility shaver. John Golden, 1913 Welsh Rd., Abington, PA 19001. (215) 659-3129

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = free on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE
(see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mint in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock
(an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid
(shipping included)
PS = power supply, also
"pwr sup"
PU = pick up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed stamped envelope
(send a long, #10, envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xfmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30
Blast = *Radio – A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios – The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios – Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sidell = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
p = poor
g = good
exc = excellent
f = fair
vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams – most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



OHIO - Jan. 2

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960
karlradio@gemair.com

NEW YORK - Jan. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. - SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

ONTARIO - Jan. 3

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097

GEORGIA - Jan. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road
6:30 pm

Topic: Transistor Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

VIRGINIA - Jan. 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUÉ RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

MISSOURI - Jan. 9

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

ARKANSAS - Jan. 4

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH - MEETING

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

N. CAROLINA - Jan. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

WASHINGTON - Jan. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield
2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

*Clubs, Have You Submitted Your
2001 Meeting Schedule
to Antique Radio Classified Yet?*

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Submission deadline - 5th of month. *Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.*

OHIO - Jan. 9

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing - (937) 299-0210

OREGON - Jan. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 10 am

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

PENNSYLVANIA - Jan. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083

COLORADO - Jan. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING - 1 pm

Denver, CO - VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

ARKANSAS - Jan. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEW MEXICO - Jan. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - TBA,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEVADA - Jan. 11

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUERADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW ZEALAND - Jan. 14

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm

Wellington - Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown - 04-4728788

NEW JERSEY - Jan. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

NEW ZEALAND - Jan. 15

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING - 7:30 pm

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.sangster@airnz.co.nz

OKLAHOMA - Jan. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarnr@mmcable.com

CALIFORNIA - Jan. 16

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA - SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Jan. 2 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Jan. 3 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Jan. 3 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Jan. 4 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Jan. 6 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Jan. 7 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Jan. 8 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Jan. 9 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Jan. 9 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Jan. 9 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jan. 9 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Jan. 11 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Jan. 11 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Jan. 12 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Jan. 13 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Jan. 13 - OR, Oregon City - NNVRS Meeting
Jan. 14 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting
Jan. 14 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Jan. 14 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Jan. 15 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Jan. 16 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Jan. 17 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting
Jan. 17 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting
Jan. 18 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting
Jan. 20 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting
Jan. 20 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting
Jan. 21 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Jan. 21 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting
Jan. 21 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting
Jan. 22 - AL, Birmingham - AHRM Meeting
Jan. 23 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting
Jan. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Jan. 27 - OH, Columbus - COARA Cabin Fever
Jan. 27 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet
Jan. 27 - SC, Columbia - CC-AWA Winter Swap Meet
Jan. 28 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.
Jan. 28 - WI, Hubertus - WARC Mtg. & Swap Meet
Feb. 1 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting
Feb. 2-4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Convention
Feb. 3 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Swap Meet
Feb. 3 - CA, Oakland - CHRS Swap Meet
Feb. 3 - CT, E. Hartford - VRCM Swap Meet
Feb. 3 - MI, Dearborn - MARC Winter Meeting
Feb. 3 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting
Feb. 4 - MN, St. Louis Park - NARC Workshop
Feb. 4 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap
Feb. 6 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting
Feb. 7 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting
Feb. 7 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting
Feb. 8 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting
Feb. 8 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting
Feb. 9 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting
Feb. 10 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting
Feb. 10 - OR, Oregon City - NNVRS Meeting
Feb. 11 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet & Business Mtg.
Feb. 11 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet
Feb. 11 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet
Feb. 12 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting
Feb. 13 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting
Feb. 13 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting
Feb. 13 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction
Feb. 17 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Annual Auction
Feb. 17 - GA, Winder - SARS Winter Indoor Mega Meet
Feb. 18 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXXII
Feb. 18 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Feb. 19 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting
Feb. 24 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS Winter Meet
Feb. 24 - KS, TBA - MAARC Swap Meet
Mar. 22-24 - NC, Charlotte - CC-AWA Spring Meet
Apr. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Apr. 29 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF
May 18-19 - MN, Plymouth - NARC Radio Daze
Jun. 14-16 - MD, Beltsville - MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 29-30 - WA, Seattle - REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-8 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 28 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Oct. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
Sep. 5-8 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
Sep. 23 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF

See expanded listing for many of these events

OHIO - Jan. 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

7:30 pm

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534

Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237

OHIO - Jan. 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH - ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557

2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK - Jan. 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130

(Call to confirm details)

TEXAS - Jan. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ

10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

**Mention A.R.C.
when contacting clubs!**

TEXAS – Jan. 20

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING

Irving, TX – Senter East Building
1 pm

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

AUSTRALIA – Jan. 21

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove
7:30 pm

Theme: Radios beginning with U-Z
Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030
wwwoods@netspace.net.au

MARYLAND – Jan. 21

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.
2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

WASHINGTON – Jan. 21

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION – MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA
98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

ALABAMA – Jan. 22

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road
7 pm

Info: Ron Westbrook – (205) 833-8035

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

OHIO – Jan. 23

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: PO Box 29211, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com
John Pansing – (937) 299-0210

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Jan. 27

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission
8-9 am: Early Admission

9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco – (617) 923-2665
PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

OHIO – Jan. 27

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. 8TH ANNUAL CABIN FEVER MEET

Columbus, OH – DeVry Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Dr.

8 am – 11:30 am

Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Mike Keller – (614) 866-7725
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

ONTARIO – Jan. 27

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 1 pm

London, Ontario – JayCees
317 Adelaide St. South

Info: Dave Cantelon, 42 Clematis Rd.,
North York, Ontario, Canada M2J 4X2

S. CAROLINA – Jan. 27

CAROLINAS CHAPTER – AWA WINTER SWAP MEET

Columbia, SC – Caughan Park
Time: 8 am-Noon

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net

**Attend a radio event near you,
learn, meet others in the hobby.**

BRITISH COLUMBIA - Jan. 28

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER
MEETING**

Time: TBA

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

CALIFORNIA - Feb. 3

**CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.
SWAP MEET**

Oakland, CA - Foothill Sq. Shopping Ctr.

8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

WISCONSIN - Jan. 28

**WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
ANNUAL MEETING & SWAP MEET**

Hubertus, WI - Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

7 am-10:30 am: Swap Meet

10:30 am: Annual Meeting

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Terr.,
Milwaukee, WI 53224 - (414) 353-0734

CONNECTICUT - Feb. 3

**VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM - SWAP MEET**

E. Hartford, CT - St. John's Episcopal Church
Rectory Hall, corner of Rector & Main

8 am

Info: John Ellsworth - (860) 673-0185
radioclctr@aol.com

ARKANSAS - Feb. 1

**ANTIQUA RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH - MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

MICHIGAN - Feb. 3

**MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
WINTER MEETING**

Dearborn, MI - Armenian Center
Ford Road

9 am-3 pm

Swap Meet - Contest
Silent & Donation Auctions

Info: Don Colbert - (313) 274-1948
donsradio@aol.com

TEXAS - Feb. 2-4

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC.
CONVENTION - SHOW - AUCTION**

Houston, TX - Hilton Hotel

Feb. 2

12-8 pm: Registration

2:30 pm: Technical Talk - Radio Restoration

4 pm: Technical Talk - TBD

6:30 pm: Auction #1

Feb. 3

8 am: Registration

9:30 am: Silent Auction

11:30 am: Auction # 2

7 pm: Awards Banquet

Feb. 4

8 am: Flea Market, Indoor

Info: Bill Werzner - (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

WASHINGTON - Feb. 3

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING**

Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

MINNESOTA - Feb. 4

**NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
WORKSHOP**

St. Louis Park, MN - Pavek Museum
of Broadcasting

Info: NARC - PO Box 18362
Minneapolis, MN 55418

AUSTRALIA - Feb. 3

**HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY GROUP - SWAP MEET**

Sydney - 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine - 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 - J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

NEW YORK - Feb. 4

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION - SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert - (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon - (516) 437-7106

OHIO - Feb. 6

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Dayton, OH - 2929 Hazelwood Ave.
7 pm

Info: Karl Koogle - (937) 294-8960
karlkradio@gemair.com

ONTARIO - Feb. 7

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET - MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. - The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market - 8 pm: Meeting
Info: OVRC - (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA - Feb. 7

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING - 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston - (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston - (757) 549-0449, eves.

NEVADA - Feb. 8

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.
7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

ARKANSAS - Feb. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions
7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY - Feb. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)
7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427

Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

OKLAHOMA - Feb. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrccradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON - Feb. 10

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 10 am

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

ILLINOIS - Feb. 11

ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET & BUSINESS MEETING

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn
345 River Rd.

7 am-11 am

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 - arci31280@aol.com

NEW MEXICO - Feb. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Home-built Radios &
Electronic Items, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND - Feb. 11

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm

Wellington - Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown - 04-4728788

GEORGIA - Feb. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Regen Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI - Feb. 13

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 - (314) 725-2333

MASSACHUSETTS - Feb. 18

GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS - RADIO XXXII

Westford, MA - Westford Regency Inn
I-495, Exit 32, West on Rt. 110 for .4 mi.

8 am - 1 pm

Drinks and snacks available

For hotel reservations: 800-543-7801
(in MA 800-543-7802) - Mention Radio XXXII
Info: A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
(978) 371-0512 - arc@antiqueradio.com

N. CAROLINA - Feb. 13

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC - Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

TEXAS - Feb. 18

TEXAS ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB MEETING

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938

PENNSYLVANIA - Feb. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847
Havertown, PA 19083

NEW ZEALAND - Feb. 19

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA - Feb. 17

SO. CAL. ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOCIETY ANNUAL AUCTION

Van Nuys, CA - Saint Andrews Lutheran
Church - 15520 Sherman Way

10 am

Info: Ricki Glassman - (818) 993-4560
Thurston Armstrong - (310) 822-8382

INDIANA - Feb. 24

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY WINTER MEET

Indianapolis, IN - Holiday Inn South East
5120 Victory Lane

7 am

Swap Meet - Contest
Lunch - Business Meeting

Info: Mike Clark - (317) 738-4649
Herman Gross - (765) 459-8308
w9itt@mindspring.com

GEORGIA - Feb. 17

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOC. WINTER INDOOR MEGA MEET

Winder, GA - C-Tech Systems
575 B Smith Rd.

8 am-12:30 pm

Info: Bob Niven - (770) 586-5816 -
bobwiz@aol.com
Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713

KANSAS - Feb. 24

MID-AMERICA ANTIQUÉ RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Time & Location TBD

Info: John Mallery - (913) 268-7135
jmallery@kc.rr.com

NEW CLUB FORMING

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUÉ RADIO SOCIETY

Jacksonville, FL

Info: jarsclub@webtv.net

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

Feb. issue is Jan. 5

Mar. issue is Feb. 5

Please include date, time, place, directions,
event details and information/contact person.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



ARBE-III

Universal

Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985



ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell

Schematic Service

Radios \$2.⁹⁹, TVs \$4.⁹⁹

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

574-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (414) 679-0838



1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize in Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorothy Gies

<http://www.vacuumtubes.net>
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer 200A.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280

Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time

E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com



Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Proud Member
ANA & NAPS

"The Early Soundman"
Satisfaction 15
Guaranteed

JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

ANTIQUE

PHONOGRAPHS



COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION
OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC
PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES,
MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION
PARTS.

Honest, Friendly
Advice

28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in
Reproducer
Rebuilding

E-mail: rhysdmn@rochester.rr.com

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

**DECALS &
DIAL SCALES**

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials@juno.com
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>



"The Honor of Mr. Happy Amp"

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com



Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,
printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

MODERN RADIO LABS

P.O. Box 14912-T

Minneapolis, MN 55414-0912

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS

PIONEERS

P.O. BOX 356
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

**PUT
YOUR BUSINESS CARD
HERE!**

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel /Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/



ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

'Buy or Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259



BOB ESLINGER

Play Things of Past

Sales - Service - Restoration of vintage radios, tv's, jukeboxes and electronics.



Retail Sales Store

3552 W. 105th St
Cleveland, OH 44111
216-251-1714
Hours: 6-9PM Wed, 12-6PM Sat
Other times by chance

Mail Address

Gary Schneider
Play Things of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #121
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-582-3004

Vintage Electronics Restoration

Radios, Tube-Type Audio Equipment: A Specialty Restored, Bought and Sold.
Prompt service since 1970.

Talian Industries
194 Railroad Avenue
Northvale, NJ 07647
(201) 784-4090 • Fax: (201) 784-8227
E-mail: stephen@talian.com



STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS

7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

**TUBES - ANTIQUE
SCHEMATICS
SAFE FOR LISTS** (219) 931-9316

Richard E. Desjarlais
(978) 486-9018

Antique Radios
Bought and Sold

DICK'S RADIO DAYS



Don't Trash - Get Cash!

P.O. Box 629, Littleton
Massachusetts 01460

Member AWA NEARC

Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
\$3 for samples



www.Grillecloth.com

Always

Auto Radio

Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up

Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099

1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040

fred@antiquecarradio.com
<http://www.antiquecarradio.com>

Beautiful East Valley of Arizona!

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
 - Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
 - Diverse, fun, niche market business
 - Asking price \$95K includes quality antiques!
- VR Business Brokers www.apeirancorp.com
(480) 736-8799



Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's - RADIOS & TV's
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527



All Speaker Repair

28 Years of Reliable Service on
Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

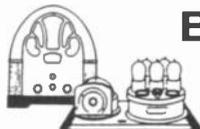
- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

DeepCurly@aol.com

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

Edward K. Bell
Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.

BUYING



5311 Wooddale Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Fax/Ph: 919-851-1517
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

ANTIQUe RADIOS

Specializing in
Horn — **WANTED**
Speakers

DAVE CROCKER
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578



BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets
- Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators
- Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01729
978-263-7435
w1ry@msn.com



Vintage Hi-Fi Vacuum Tubes
Premium Parts Publications

Rare NOS Tubes
Tube Amps and Kits
Repair and Service
Technical Consulting

Charlie Kittleson
Editor and Publisher
tkode@vacuumtube.com

Vacuum Tube Valley

P.O. Box 1499
Lakeport, California 95453

• Phone (707) 263-5881
• FAX (707) 263-7648
www.vacuumtube.com



Vintage Electronics



Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Phone: Mon-Fri.
8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly Rainy Day Books™

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447

(603)-585-3448 info@beqbooks.com

*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc of Fairway KS

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service



COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS / LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RADIOGALLERY.COM

QUALITY ANTIQUE TUBE RADIO & TRANSISTOR SALES

"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / Warranties included

Big selection on the Internet at: www.RadioGallery.com

Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME!

Scott Stambaugh

725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042

E-MAIL: Scott@RadioGallery.com

WANTED

Federal 56, 60 (Tuner), Amp for Xtal Set; Amrad 2752,
2777, 2766, 3290, 3670, 2331 Crystal Set; Adams
Morgan RA-6; CR-11, CR-17, CR-19, RORC,
RORD (w/external resistors), RORG, RORL, RORJ;
AK Breadboards: 3925, 3955, Model 9 w/tuners, 4340
Radiodyne; Cutting & Washington 8A, 8B, 9A, 11, 12

John Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741
(978) 369-9770 — johnterrey@aol.com

WANTED! WW-2

Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi

Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

E-Mail: takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp

1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.



Cayce Vintage Sound Company

(803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked
Others available by special order

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse

Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jespersen
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics

We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-Fi Stereo • Auto Radios

"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"



871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kszenh@webtv.net

TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE

Parts - Manuals - Books

**Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433**

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net



MIDWEST ANTIQUE



SERVICE

Repair and restoration
for all vacuum tube
home and auto radios.



Also,
Transmitters
and Schematics.

22164 Fleming Ave
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl

39 years experience **Jackson Speaker Service**

*Expert Antique Loudspeaker
Repair And Reconing
No Field Coil Repairs*

*Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P. A., And Antique Auto Speakers*

217 Crestbrook Dr
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph - (517) 789-6400. Ans 4th ring
Fax (517) 788-6558

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s -
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.
NOT WORKING - OK
SPEAKERS - TANNY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41st St.

NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

TEL: (201) 867-9136

FAX: (201) 867-4044

E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need **ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries, **ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY:** Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repair--everything you need to know about **JUKE-BOXES--the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.**
Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year
ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S. Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE

724-837-5580

BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL

N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's

FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE

SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952

REAR 526 Mt. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS

2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320

Ph: 610-486-6820

E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes

5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio

P.O. Box 2284

Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio



WAVES I.L.C.

ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS

11 & MON SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS

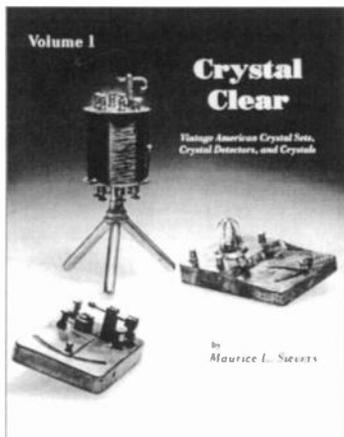
FAX 201 461 7121
e-mail c1waves@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST., NY NY 10001 212 273 9010
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



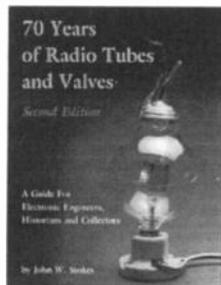
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



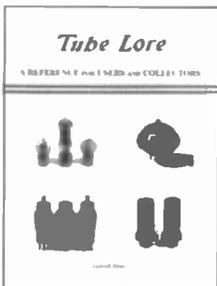
(Jan-01)

Books About Tubes



70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number.* 264 pgs. — \$29.95

75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated.* 133 pgs. — \$16.95

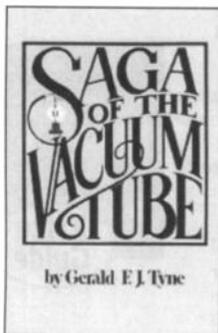


Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales.* 186 pgs. — \$19.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations.* 105 pgs. **NEW** — \$26.95



NEW



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more.* 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95

TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 1/2" disk or CD-ROM.* — \$39.95



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Transistor Radio Books



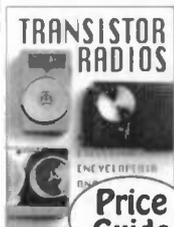
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



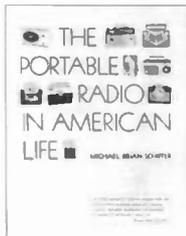
Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide



Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition

270 More Receivers!

28 More Manufacturers!

122 More Pages!

\$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Looking for a Price Guide?

- The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis.** *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **\$16.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* **\$15.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **\$10.95**
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*
- Vol. 1:** 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. **\$24.95**
- Vol. 2:** 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. **\$28.95**
- Vol. 3:** 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. **\$29.95**
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder.** *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **\$26.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn photographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **\$19.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **\$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan 01)

New Books for the Collector



Price Guide

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$29.95

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW. — \$25.95



Price Guide

Machine Age to Jet Age by Mark Stein. Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 1/2" x 11, 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$28.95 Vol. 3 NEW — \$29.95

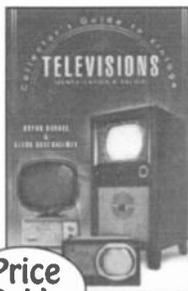
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 1/2" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover. — \$26.95



Price Guide

Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price Guide



Price Guide

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 1/2" x 11 1/4", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

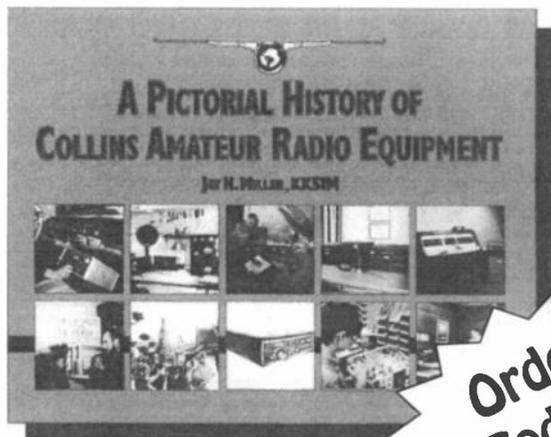
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM



**Order
Today!**

**Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos - Many Full Color
Fully Indexed - 175 Pages**

\$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

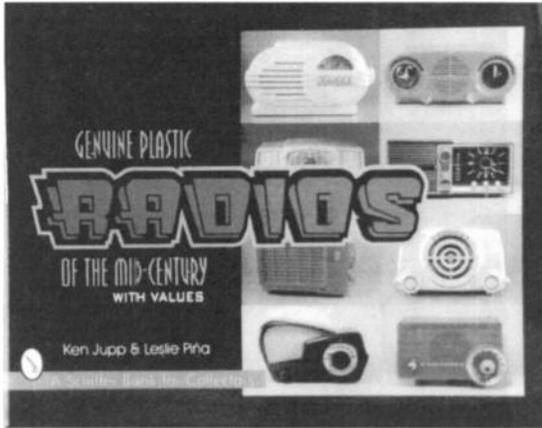
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements**

\$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

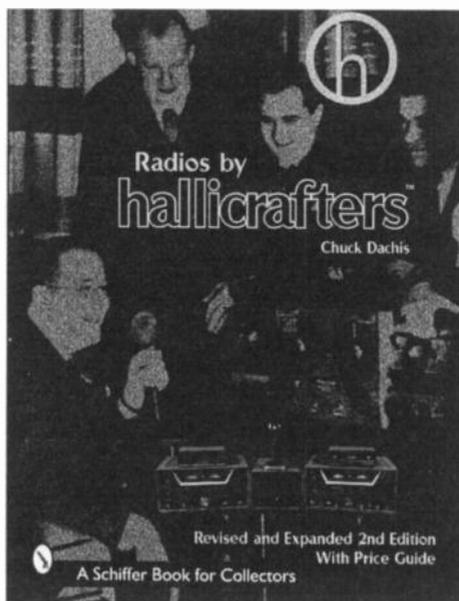
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



**Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose
and Prototype Items**

Updated Pricing

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

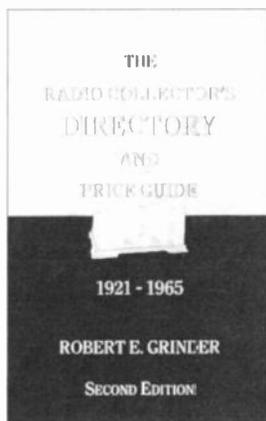
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.

Listing includes:

*Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.*

Rewritten Chapters On:

*Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

\$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

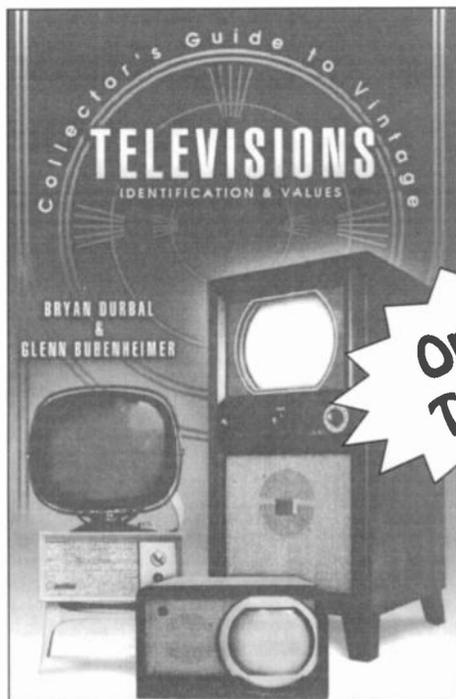
Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Order
Today!**

**Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages**

\$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



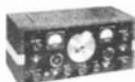
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Jan-01

Amateur Radio Books



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. *A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95*

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95*



Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (blw & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95*

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW. — \$39.95*



Price Guide



Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover. — \$24.95*

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95*



Price Guide

Tube Type Transmitter Guide



Wanted AC Tuned
Pre built and Kit
from
1922 to 1970
using all air mobility tubes

A SOUND SOURCE PUBLICATION 3 1293

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95*

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95*



Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



**Order
Today!**

**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models
from 1955 through 1965**

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

**Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings
from Zenith Archives**

\$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



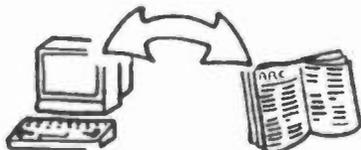
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com



★ **Classified Ads are On-Line!** ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!
Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors' and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekko Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samsom Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)..... \$24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



(Jan-01)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-Bc Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* Vol. 7: *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* Vol. 8: *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Div., etc.* Vol. 9: *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* Vol. 10: *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* Vol. 11: *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers.* Vol. 12: *The Atwater Kent Radios* Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. \$20.00; Vol. 12 \$34.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s.* 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. \$18.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos.* 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos.* 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- ☞ The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs.* 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- ☞ Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers.* 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets.* Over 700 pictures. 249 pgs. \$29.95
- ☞ The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 240 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- ☞ Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, crystal sets and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* \$12.95
- Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder.* 1997, 518 pages. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.* Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- ☞ Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- ☞ Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos.* 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- ☞ Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs.* 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- ☞ Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999.* 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others.* Supplement No. 1. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. 3 volumes. *Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.* Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos.* 268 pgs. *Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* NEW \$24.95
- Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pgs. color insert.* 372 pgs. *Updated for 2001 market values & hundreds of variations not previously included.* NEW \$28.95
- Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information.* 256 pgs. NEW \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical to, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s.* 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- ☞ Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$19.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values.* 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs. \$14.95
- ☞ Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95

- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman.** 119 pgs. \$16.95
A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer.** Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint).** Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes.** A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck.** 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book \$7.50
- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS).** The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder.** Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff.** An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bimler. 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon.** Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul.** The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas.** 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
 Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priesz. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
 Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer.** A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio! Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill.** Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachs.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic - Vol. 2: Co-op - Gelson. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA: Vol 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint).** Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman.** For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint).** 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes.** The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore.** Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm.** The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. Choose 3 1/2" disk or CD-ROM. \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley.** Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types. Tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas.** Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. **NEW \$25.95**
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen.** Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes.** Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xial Set Society Newsletter, Anderson.** Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Final Strength Meter, FM Xial Set, Xial Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xial Set, & more. \$19.95
 Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Oilfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5 ea \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones.** The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint).** The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones.** Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

*****WANTED*****WANTED*****WANTED*****

CATALIN RADIOS

\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	5 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	551	Any Color	500+
		Any Color	6,000+
Detroit			
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	554	Black	500
		Green	1,150
Emerson	AX-235	Red	1,650
		Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	Name	Your	Price
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F50	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	4,000
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halson		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Spartan	Cloisonee	Yellow Front	3,500
		Red Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Symphony	Name	Your	Price
Tom Thumb	All Colors Needed Name Your Price!		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com

**Prices subject to change without notice!

TUBES WANTED





Electron Valve

**5090 WHITEHALL AVENUE
MEMPHIS, TN 38117**
Phone: 901-681-9584
Fax: 901-681-9585
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com



Western Electric

TB--Tennis Ball
 VT-2 / 205A/B \$250 NOS, \$125 used
 VT-52 \$150 NOS, \$80 used
101D / 101F (TB) \$185 NOS, \$100 used
 101D / 101F / 101L (ST) \$35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
 102D / 102F (ST) \$35 NOS
2050/E (TB) \$595 NOS, \$350 used
211A/D/E \$350 NOS, \$250 used
 212A/D/E \$900 NOS, \$400 used
 231D \$65 NOS, \$30 used
 242A/B/C \$300 NOS, \$150 used
252A \$1500 NOS, \$1000 used
 261A \$155 NOS, \$80 used
 262A/B \$65 NOS, \$35 used
274A / 274B \$300 NOS, \$225 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B \$225 NOS, \$150 used
 275A \$140 NOS, \$65 used
300A \$1000 NOS, \$750 used
300B \$650 NOS, \$400 used (Engraved Base)
300B \$565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
 310A / 310B \$20 NOS, \$12 used
 331A \$45 NOS, \$23 used
 348A \$120 NOS, \$80 used
350B \$225 NOS, \$120 used
 417A / 420A / 5755 \$10 NOS
 421A / 422A \$45 NOS, \$25 used
 We are also interested in the following tubes types.

TRIODES:
 2A3 RCA \$44 NOS, \$20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) \$180 NOS, \$100 used
 10 Balloon \$80 NOS, \$35 used
 45/245 Balloon \$65 NOS, \$28 used
50 Balloon \$220 NOS, \$120 used
 VT-52 \$100 NOS, \$40 used
 71A Balloon \$28 NOS, \$14 used
 80/280 Balloon \$32 NOS, \$20 used
211 RCA /United \$150 NOS, \$75 used
 845 \$200 NOS, \$85 used

PENTODES:
 6550 Tungsol \$65 NOS
 7591A \$34 NOS, \$18 used
 6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) \$50 NOS
 EL34 Mullard \$80 NOS, \$35 used
 EL37 Mullard \$75 NOS, \$35 used
 KT66 Genalex / Mullard \$80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion \$160 NOS, \$90 used
KT88 Gold Lion \$185 NOS, \$80 used

PREAMP / DRIVERS:
 5691 Red Base \$20 NOS, \$10 used
 5692 Red Base \$40 NOS, \$20 used
 6SN7 Sylvania / RCA \$10 NOS
 6SL7 Sylvania / RCA \$5 NOS
 12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken \$38 NOS, \$15 used
 12AU7 /ECC82 Telefunken \$34 NOS, \$8 used
 12AT7 /ECC81 Telefunken \$30 NOS, \$6 used
 6B8CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) \$40 NOS, \$18 used
 6FB6 / 6267 (GEC, Ampere, Tele) \$20 NOS, \$8 used
 Genalex Z-729 \$20 NOS, \$14 used
 Genalex B-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 \$100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!

We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Morantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
 Neumann U-47
 Neumann U-67
 Neumann U-87
 Neumann KM84
 Neumann M-49
 Neumann M-50 Omni
 RCA 44
 RCA 77
 Sony C-37A
 Telefunken ELAM 251



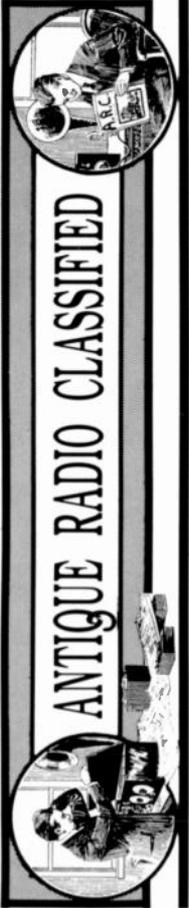
TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
 Telefunken VF-14 \$600 NOS, \$400 used
 Telefunken AC701K \$120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
 Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
 Heve 1061, 1073, 1081 Mix Pre / EQ
 Pultec EQ 5
 RCA BA6A Compressor
 Urei 1176 Compressor
 Urei LA2A Compressor

**WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!**

PERIODICALS



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE JAN. 10th
Noon Eastern Time**